

## FONOLEXIKA LANGENSCHEIDT

$$
\square \square
$$

## HEBREW-ENGLISH

## A complete

## Hebrew-English Pocket-Dictionary

 to the Old TestamentCompiled by<br>Prof. Karl Feyerabend, Ph. D. of Cöthen, Germany



BERLIN.SCHÓNEBERG
Langensçheidtsche Verlagsbuchhandlung
(Prof. G. Langenscheidt)

LONDON, W.C.
H. Grevel \& Co.

NEW YORK
The International News Company jOHANNESBURG: Hermann Michaielis

All rights reserved

Printed by G. Langenscheidt, Berlin-Schöneberg
U. IV. Rr.

## To

PROFESSOR A. A. BEVAN, M. A., of Trinity College, Cambridge
this little volume
is dedicated by an old friend
$\square$

$$
\mathrm{V}=
$$

## PREFACE

The present Pocket-Dictionary, containing the whole vocabulary of the Hebrew Old Testament, does not pretend to be an enrichment of Lexicography, nor is it meant to supersede a scientific Lexicon. But it will, perhaps, be welcome to beginners as a cheap and trustworthy help, and even to advanced students, who know how to avail themselves of a more copious Dictionary, as a commodious implement when there is no larger work at hand.

The transcription given with each word, and besides in a few cases where there may arise any doubt as to the right pronunciation, is adapted to the well-known phonetic system of the Publishing Firm. It is based upon the pronunciation of the Sephardim, or Jews of Western Europe.

## TRANSCRIPTION

## A. Vowels

|  | Hebrew characters |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | + | $\bar{a}$ | long ) in futher |
| 2 | - | a | short $\}=\mathrm{a}$ in futher |
| 3 | $\div$ | a | volatilized |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | - | $\bar{\square}$ | long and narrow |
| 5 | $\bar{\nabla}$ | $\stackrel{\square}{8}$ | short and open $=$ a in bad |
| 6 | \# | - | volatilized $=\mathrm{e}$ in happen |
| 7 | $\div$ - | i | long = ee in bee |
| 8 | $\square$ | 1 | short $=1$ in $\sin$ |
| 9 | $\stackrel{\sim}{\square}, 1$ | ¢ | long and narrow |
| 10 | ${ }_{T}$ | $\check{\square}$ | short and open $=0$ in god |
| 11 | T: | - | volatilized, a very short open 0 |
| 12 | 7, | ̄̄ | long $=0$ in move |
| 13 | - | ¢ | short $=\mathrm{u}$ in full |
| 14 | $\because$ | : | (Shva mobile) shortest e |


| 15 | $N$ |  | denoting consonant Alef $=$ the Greek soft breathing or h in French homme |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 17 | 2 | g | aspirated |
| 18 | 7 | 4 |  |
| 19 | 3 | b |  |
| 20 | 2 | g | in get |
| 21 | 7 | d |  |
| 22 | i | h |  |
| 23 | 1 | $\checkmark$ | nearly $=$ English $w$ |



## LIST OF ABBREVIATHONS

| abs. | $=$ absolute | Ni. | $=$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| adj. | $=$ adjective | Nithp. | = Nithpael |
| $a d v$ | = adverb |  | numeral, n |
| art. | = article | opp. | paus |
|  | - construct |  | = pause |
| Chald | $=$ Chaldee | patr. | $=$ patronymi $=$ perfect |
|  |  | perf., pf. | $\begin{aligned} & =\text { perrect } \\ & =\text { Persian } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $=$ conortative $=$ collective |  | $=$ person, pers |
|  | = conjuncti | Pi. | $=$ Piel |
|  | $=$ definite | Pil. | Pilel |
|  | = demonstra | Pilp | $=$ Pilpel |
| denor | $=$ denominativ | pl. | = plural |
| dimin | $=$ diminutive | Po. | Poel, 1 |
| du. | = dual | prep | = preposition |
| e. g. |  | $p$. | = proper name |
|  | for example |  |  |
|  | $=$ feminine |  | properly |
| fut. | = futur |  | participle |
| ge | $=$ gentilic | $p t . p$. | passive |
| Hi. | = Hiphil |  | ciple |
| ith | = Hithpae | Pu | = Pual |
| Hithipalp. | = Hithpalpel | Pu | = Pulal |
| Hithpo. | = Hithpolel |  | = Qal (Kal) |
| , | = Hophal | quad | = quadriliter |
| Hoth. | = Hothpael |  | = reflexive |
| i.e. | = id est, that is |  | relativ |
| p. | = imperative |  | = |
| inf. | - infinitive | sy., sim. | = singular |
|  | = interjection |  | $=$ status abs |
| interr. | ive |  | = substantiv |
| intr. | = intransitive | Tip | , |
| i.p. | = |  | $=$ transit |
| loc. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | - noun | x.s. | with suffix |

Motizen

> Sotizen

## 8

$\boldsymbol{N}$ the first letter of the al-
 [ $=$ אֶרֶ ox, cattle]; as a numeral $=1$ or 1000 .

 father, begetter, parent, ancestor, forefather; creator, lord, master; counsellor, adviser; benefactor, teacher.

 shoot, sprout; greenness, verdure, fresh grass.
 [Persian].
 to wander about, to be lost, perish, cease; pt. אוברד being lost. - Pi. אִבֵּ ( $\mathrm{x} \mathrm{b} \mathrm{e} \bar{e}^{\prime} \mathrm{d}$ ) to lead astray, scatter, destroy, annihilate. -
 1.sg. אבִיָּדה ,אבִיד the same as $P i$.
 ruin.
 lost, loss.
 $m$ destruction, place of perdition, abyss, nether world.

 struction.
 willing, to desire, consent, obey.

 made of reed.

(aḅ̄̂y) [neediness, poverty]interj. = $=$ אוֹ woe to.
 אֻבוֹטִים, place of feeding, crib, manger.
הֵבוֹשׁ see
 threat; אִבְחָח ֶֶּ
threat of the sword, the threatening sword.
 pl. אֲבַטִּיחִים pumpkin, melon.
M
י I wish that



 ears of barley; month of the ears, first month in the spring; see also לn.
(abIga'yll) pr.n.f.
1.T

אְבִידָּוּ (ablyyå (ab̧yyaghū). .
 (abinūd) pr.n.m. (ablaq̌yll) pr.n.f.

 poor, miserable, wretched. חָד berry of the caper-bush.
(abicáyil) pr.n.f. (abilūtb) pr.n.m.
(abitå') pr.n.f.
. אֲבָיָה
(ablmā ${ }^{\prime} \bar{e}^{\prime}$ ) pr.n.m.



אֲבְנִר see אֲבִיֵֵר



אֲבִיר ( אֲבִיר vigorous man, hero, protector.

 manly, courageous, powerful, distinguished, noble; also applied to oxen and horses.

(ablsa'g) pr.n.f.

(absisúr) pr.n.m.


(ablsalq’m) pr.n.m.




TM ERT: to wind oneself upward, to rise in rotation.
 pine, mourn. - Hi. הیNה,
 mourn. - Hitch. mourn, lament.

 mourning, desolate.
"אָּ (a bp ${ }^{1}$ ) $f$ meadow, grassy place, pasture, plain. - In proper names:
 Naphtali; בְשָׁun place
 of the Ammonites; ;
 place east of the Jordan.
 mourning, lament.
 , river, stream.

 stone, precious stone, gem; rock, ore, weighing stone, weight, plummet.

 chair of delivery, midwifestool [others: vagina, ir the two sexes].
.
 pl. הַבְנֵטים girdle, sash, belt (of a priest).
אַבְנר (apnea repr.n.m.



 tale, ulcer.
 in Issachar.
אִבְ
 wis. wrestle.


אֲבְקת dust, powder, powdered spice.
N (and Tess to fly up, soar.
אֶבְרָה (e ́tbrr) $m$ and
 אֶּרוֹרֶיָה, wing, pinion.
אבַרְהָ (xbrahh'm) and אַבְרָם (abram) pr.n.m.
Kan (abréd an Egyptian word, probably with the meaning of an imperative:
kneel, bend your heads, prostrate yourself.
אֲבִישׁׂי

א
~ بְ (aga'g) and of Amalekite kings.
 Haman, the Agagite [= Amalekite].
 connection, knot, bundle; band, troop; celestial vault.
 [Persian].
(
 [berry], small coin, mite.
 only pl.c. א, אֶ, drops.
 place in Moab.

 reed; bulrush.
 אוֹנְ, sad, grieved.
 reed, bulrush; cord made of rushes; caldron.


אַגָּנוֹת basin, bowl, round vessel.

 troops.
 collect, gather.
 fist.
万敄
 charger.
 official letter, writ, edict.
 vapour.
בTV ( [for to cause to languish, to grieve.


 Hith.
אֹדָה אוֹדָה see אוֹה
17

ן אֲדוֹנֵי , אֲדוֹאִִים , pl. אֲדוֹנִי commander, lord, master; the $p l$. is also applied to single persons; Lord, the Lord God [הוה]; hence Adouis.

אַּקוּן
 a town in Judah.

אוֹוֹת see אוֹת


 powerful, mighty, majestic, splendid, distinguished, glorious, noble.

 $p l$. אָדְ red. - Pu. pt.
 red-coloured. - Hi. fut.

 red, to be erubescent.
 men, some one; אִבֵני serves as a pl.: the sons of man, mortals; pr.n.m. the first man created.
-TTN ${ }^{2}$ ( ${ }^{\text {ada }}{ }^{\prime} m$ ) pr.n. of a town on the Jordan.
אָדָם (adpopm) adj., f. pl. a red thing, red colour.
 cious stone, carneol.
 Edom; the tribe and land of the Edomites.

 humus, arable land, earth, soil; country.

 reddish.

 town in the vale of Siddim.
(ădmānīi) adj. reddish, red-haired, of a red complexion.
אֲרָ (adgmi') pr.n. of a town in Naphtali.
אֲרִִיְ (aḍāmi') pr.n. adj., $f$

 itish, Edomite.
 a district between the Jordan and Gilgal.
אתָTָTM ( [Persian].

 ation, basis, pedestal, socket of a column.

(adq̣afl-b'zzzk) pr.n.m.
אֲרְדיָּיָּהּ
 pr.n.m.
 pr.n.m.
 (ad̄̄rā'm) pr.n.m.

 with connecting '.] to show oneself glorious, splendid. - Hi. fut. ר. rify.
7Tָ M (adgr) $m$ twelfth month of the Hebrew year, corresponding to March and April.
TTֶ (\%̛dなr) m garment, mantle; splendour, magnificence.
ר Mrin (xadar) pr.n. of a place in Judah; pr.n.m.

 coin [not counected with Darius].

 pr.n.m. of an Assyrian deity and of an Assyrian king [son of Sennacherib].
 chief-town of Bashan; of a town in Naphtali.
Kin (xager rey) $f$ a wide garment, mantle; glory, magnificence; see also אוּיר.
 To thrash.



 [friend], to love, to like, to be fond of; to desire, covet. - Ni. pt. be belored, amiable. -
 to be a passionate lover or paramour.
 אֲתָהִים love-affair, intrigue; charm, loveliness.

 love, love-intrigue; lover.
Kַהְבָּ (xhabat') $f$ [also inf. of tender friendship.

אֲnc (sha'h) interj. [expressing sorrow] woe, alas, ab, oh.
 river in Media.


(ni') adv. [interrogLive] = how? where?
-یָּ
ל, יָּ to shine, to be bright.

 tents, to wander. - Pi. fut. יֵהל [for as $Q$.



 tent, hut, habitation, fawily; gregation, tabernacle, also



 matic wood, aloe-wood.
(\%hola') pr.n.f. [a woman symbolizing Sa maria].

paly denoting Jerusalem].
 nf.

 Aaron.
iN ( $\overline{0}$ ) conj. or [Lat. vel and out]; ix-is either-or; or if, or perhaps.
K Kin (
 leather bag; spectre, conjuring ghost; necromancer, sorcerer.
 camping station.
(

 תֹדֹ, circumstance, cause, occasion, concern; תícix ל ע because of, on account of, concerning.
 brand, fire-stick, poker.
 Nי': to desire eagerly, to

 want, lust after.

TN 0115 Hith. $\quad$ Hieing, 2. pl. m $m$ to meassure off, to mark for oneself.
Titi (arran) $f$ desire, longing, lust.
폰 (ȳzăy) pr.n.m.
 tribe and its capital, Kana in Yemen].
אֲוִ (oi') pr.n.m.
 interj. woe, alas, ah.

 foolish, silly; impious.
אֵוּיל = אֵוִליל ,אֵוִילִי
 pr.n.m. [king of Babylon]. Kin ${ }^{1}$ (피) $m$, wis. belly, body; strength.
 mighty, powerful person [see
, in Persia [Eulæus].
 if not, whether not, if perhaps; perhaps.
 $m, p l$. c. hall, portico [of the temple].
 however, yet, nevertheless.
ם ${ }^{2}$ pr.n.m.
 folly, foolishness; ungodfines, wickedness.
ר
 wis. אוֹאנ, pl. wreath, vainness, nothingness; idolatry, idol; falsehood, wickedness, sin; distress, hardship, toil.
, אוֹניגם , substance, wealth; power, strength.
 in lower Egypt (Hellopolis).
 in Benjamin.

## 

אוֹנָ (弓п̄̆'m) pr.n.m.
(
 known country rich in gold.

 a chariot, of a thrashingsledge].
 pr.n.m. a son of Joktan; the gold-country Ophir, probably in Southern Arabia [acc. to others in India or East Africa].
 to be pressed or narrow; to hasten. - Hi. fut. $\gamma^{\prime}{ }^{N}$ ' to press, urge, impel.
( אیַ, store, stock, provision, supply; store-house, treasury.
 to be or become bright, to dawn, to become clear, to shine. - Ni. רị̂ı, fut.
 to become lighted, to dawn; pt. נָּ נָּר bright, splendid, glorious. - Hi האיָּ, fut. lighten, to fill with light, to make clear; to enlighten, instruct, teach; to enliven, to comfort; intr. to be light.
 brightness, daylight, sunlight, lightning; illumination, enlightenment; happiness, cheerfulness.
 אוֹרִים lighted country, land of the sunrise, the east; fire, flame; enlightenment, revelation; אוֹךִים וְחִֻּּים light and truth, the oracle on the breastplate of the high priest.
$7 \mathrm{~K}^{2}$ ( $\overline{\mathrm{ur}} \mathrm{r}$ ) pr.n. of a town in Chaldea, south of Ba -


$\prod_{1 T} \boldsymbol{T l}^{2}$ (
 vegetables.


 (̄̄rlyyāthy ) pr.n.m.
 אֹאֹת ת, sign, mark, token, badge, standard, monument, memorial, warning, omen, prodigy, symbol.
תin (
 to consent, agree, yield.
iN ( az ) $a d v$. then, at that time; therefore; :ַیָ [[̣ן formerly, heretofore, of old; prep. since.

 plant, hyssop.
 fetter.

กา that part of an offering which was destined to bring the sacrifice to the remembrance of God.
 תֶאn to go away, to go out; to fail, cease, vanish. — Pu. pt. spun, yarn, thread [perk. miswritten for מֵאוָ|, see אוּוֹל].
 stone of departure [a memortal stone].


 for to turn or lend an ear to, to listen, hearken, attend; to answer [a prayer]; to obey.
 weigh, to prove.

(̆̌zṇ̆'y̌m) ear [organ of hearing].
(To $p r . n$. of a town in Naphtali.

## 


 [from chains, fetters, handcuffs.

 on. - Ni. pt. girded. - Pi. pt. Tiv', pt. רְטֵ to gird, to arm with.

- With. to gird or equip oneself.


## וֹרֶוֹע

 a tree not transplanted; native, indigene.
 Ezrahite, son of one


 c. אֲn, brother, near reration, cousin, countryman,
 the one -the other.

$7{\underset{\top}{3}}^{8}$ (确) interj. woe! alas!
 a howling animal, bird with lamenting voice, owl, scops.
באึT: (跀'a'b) pr.n.m. [once

|

 กПָ, one, some one, the same, a single one, the first; pl. the same. at once; jointly, in a body, together.

 to unite oneself, to collect one's strength or faculties.
 grass.
7
הTT: explanation.
 hood.

!ִּ
 side; adv. back, backward, behind; west, west side, westward, westerly; future.
 w.s.
 female relation, friend; after $=$ the other [compare ${ }^{\mathbf{N}} \mathrm{N}$ ].
 to seize, take, grasp, lay hold of; to lock up, bolt, fasten, connect. - Ni. נֶאn to get caught, to be held fast. - Ni. [denom.] M, fut. forne to take possession of. - Pi. pt. pern to hold back, to lock up, to hide. - Ho. pt. to be attached or fastened.

 occupation, possession, property.
 אֲחִחָּ
 pr.n.m.
אֲ.
 חָטָ Pi.
אֵחוֹד =

(año





 ץעׁ





 ( ${ }^{\text {acilisà }}$

 place in North Palestine.
 particle of wishing: oh that! might it be that.

 cious stone, amethyst.
 the capital of Media, Egbatana.

 to be behind, to remain behind, to tarry. - Pi. אחחך, fut. אֲֵֵ: intr. to tarry, stay; tr. to delay, detain, procrastinate.

 following, second, other, later; foreign, strange.

 the hind-part, back-part; $a d v$. and prep. behind, after, afterward; אחרֵרי כֵּ after that, thereupon; טֵیחָרי from after, from behind.
אהחרֶּ

 following, later, latter, last, posterior, western; $f$. adv. for the last time, lastly.


 latest part, future, end, posterity.
 backwards.
 m.pl. [sing. 12~] Persian governors, satraps.
אֲחַשְׁוִרשׁ

 of Persian kings, Ahasuerus [ $=$ Xerxes, Cambyses, Astyages].
[Persian].

 being of the royal service [others: mules].
אַתָּ see
טַ(at) $m$ whisper, low, noiseless speaking; بְִּּׁם whisperers, sorcerers, necromancers; $a d v$. $\mathbf{u}$, טی?安 noiselessly, in a whisper, secretly, slowly, by degrees.
TuTN ( [Christ's thorn].
אֵטְּ (ētū
ロטָּ (
 grate up, to lattice.-Hi. fut. יַּיָּ to close.
 shut, close.

ר hampered; : ְיִינוֹ lefthanded.
튼(ay) adv., c. w, w.s. איאׁק [where art thou? \&c.]; אֵ which one? who?; wherefrom?; אי אין why?
${ }^{1}{ }^{1}$ (i) $m$ and $f, p l$. coast-land, island; foreign, transmarine parts round the Mediterranean and in India.
איִ howler, jackal.
${ }^{1}{ }^{3}(\mathrm{i})=$ interj. woe to.
 denoting negation [equal to the prefixes in-, un-]; אִ׳־כָבָּד without honour, inglorious.
ב as an enemy; pt. אוֹיֵב,

 hater.
 enmity, hostility.
 sion, misfortune, misery, distress.
 kite.

 wherever.
באִ


 and interj. how? where? alas!
 where.

,

 [strength] a ram; pilaster, projection [in architecture], socle; strong tree, oak, terebinth; pl. mighty, powerful people, the nobles.
 buck, stag, hart.

 איֵּתֶ בשׁׁnר hind of the dawn.
 towns in Dan and Zebulon.
 pr.n. of a town in Dan.
ת power.
איֵילֹת see אֵילוֹת
 Nị̂יא, projection [in architecture], moulding.
אירלם (IITm) pr.n. of a station in the desert.
port on the Red Sea [now Akaba].
 terrible, formidable.
 loc. איקימוֹת terror, fear.
 horrors; idols; giants, original inhabitants of the Moabite country.
| entity, nothingness, nonexistence; adv. not, not existing, without; w.s. אינֶנְּי [I am not there]; [= האיָ [there is not to me]. - בְּאיאין withont, when there was not, before being; כְּאין almost, nearly; ? ליא ? to hin to whom not; טֵֵֵין because not, so that not.

 whence.
(In) adv. interr. [is there] not?


KTָ a corn measure, equal to 1,08 bushel.
אֵּפְ ( how?

## 

(İs) m, w.s.
 man [as opposed to beast and woman and God], a mortal, husband, possessor, inhabitant, follower, attendant; some one, any one, every one, each; with Nิ or ע. the one - the other.


(isō'n) m [dimin. of אִישׁ little man] the pupil of the eye, eye-ball, centre.
 man, perh. pr.n.m.
 a town or district in Syria: ?יִשׁי


(initer אִּתִּ אֵל God with me].
אחתם see


(
(
 only, but, however, yet; hardly, no sooner than.
 built by Nimrod.
 brook [without water].
 in Asher [Ecdippa] and in Judah.
7TTY K ( cruel, merciless, destructive, deadly.
י harsh, cruel, terrible.
 cruelty, fierceness.


, NT (

 enjoy, devour, consume, take away, destroy. - Ni. , יֵֵֵֵָל, fut. to be eaten, consumed. - $P u$. לַַָ, to be consumed, destroyed. - Hi. הֶאֵיל, , fut.

יֵַּ to make eat, to give to eat.
אָכְלֹ
 of] eating, food, meat.
 pr.n.m. [or to be derived from
אָּ
隹
 surely, even so; but, yet. NT in ( weigh on, press, drive on.
 burden, load, pressure.
 ploughman, tiller, husbandman.
 town in Asher.
 responding to Greek $\mu \eta$, applied in prohibitions and wishes: that not, lest, may not, let not.
Sn finite article, occurring in

Ki' (1) m, wis. איא, a strong, mighty one, a hero, a god;
the true God; ; wm almighty God; אֵל טֶליוֹ God the most high; strength,
 it is in the power of my hand, I am able. [םיקא once for אילילים rams].
 $=\pi$ these.
אֶ (x) prep. to, towards, in the direction of, according to, in addition to, with regard to, against, into, among, near, with.
N(
 ice.



 an oath, to swear, for-swear.- Hi. inf. ת inti, fut. Still to confirm, to cause to swear, to swear.
אָּ אלחי M, pl. curse; agreement by oath, sworn covenant.
N (ala') $f$ oak.


Tֶּ ( these, those.

 in poetry: a god, God; pl.
 God, the one, true God
 angel, Israelitic king, prophet; heathen gods, higher and godlike beings.
 month of the Hebrew year, corresponding to September and October; adj. $=$. ( m, pl. I,, , oak, terebinth.
凡 (anlu't) $m$ and $a d j ., p l$.
 ox, cow; attached friend, companion, husband; head of a family, of a tribe [אֶ?

אלָ (\$10’s) pr.n. of a station in the desert.

 to be corrupt, to get spoiled.
M

 (ellda’d) [d (放yădă") pr.n.m.
אַריד: (ălyã') $f$ fat tail of oriental sheep.


 (xlyehọ’ēna'y); אֶר

 pr.n.m.
אֵּירל (eli¹) adj. null, vain, nought; nothingness, feebleness; pl. אֲאלילים idols.


 (elictic); אֱ (





(eliss'bax) pr.n.f. [Elizabeth].
M (elisai') pr.n.m.[Greek
tribe in the Peloponnesus or in Sicily].


 (eli'sata't);

륜 (ally'y) interj. alas, woe to!
 "순.. to be bound in the tongue, to be dumb, mute. — Pi. pt. ְְאָלק to bind, to make up in sheaves.
 dumb, dumbness, silence.
 dumb, mute.

pl., a precious wood, red or white sandal-wood.

 sheet.
 [Arabian tribe in Yemen].
 of a town in Asher.
K (amman adj. widowed.
 hood, interregnum.

M (
 a. widowed state [without a ruler].
 [perk. for אֲרְ
אַרְמָנִּת (
 widowhood; destitution [exile].
אַלְמִִֹי ( preceding פְּלִלִ, a certain one, one not named.
 (
רָּ and district in Mesopotami.



 pron. of a town near Heston [in Reuben].


 [for - Hi. pt. П; no to make thousands, to bring forth thousands [denom. of ๆלN].

 -9, domesticated beasts, oxen, cows, cattle. 2. a thousand, $d u$. two thousands, $p l$. thousands. 3. a community, family, part of a tribe.
 in Benjamin.


 to drive, press, urge.

 sistance; אֶאֶּ a king against whom there is no rising up [others: people, militia].

 native of אֶלק [a village in Galilee].
 pr.n. of a town in Simeon.
 pr.n. of a town in Dan.
 a town in Judah.

EN ( $\overline{\mathrm{c}} \mathrm{m}$ ) $f$, w.s. תipu, mother, grandmother, ancestress; benefactress; metropolis, mothercountry, people; אֵם בדֶּרֶך parting-way.
■אִ (Im) conj. [in direct and indirect questions] if, whether; or; in conditional sentences: if, when, אִם לא if not; in sentences of wishing and assevcration: oh that [Lat. utinam], certainly not, אִם certainly.
 people, nation.
M
 servant, female slave.
M
 arm; ell, cubit; in architecture: foundation; metropolis.
 near Gibeon.

 תipe people, nation, tribe.

## 

 architect.

ן the Egyptian god Ammon. דֶמיוֹן
אֵמִּ (èmūn), חֵמוֹנְיִם fastened, faithful; $p l$. fidelity, trustiness.
חָּ אֵמקונָת, firmness, security, fidelity, honesty, couscientiousness, faith.

אֵֵימִים see אִִֵים
אַמְנוֹן see אֲִִיִִִן
 strong, valiant.
אָמִיר ( tree, summit of a mountain.
 אטph to fade, languish. -

 wither; to be sorrowful, to mourn.
(ampaga) adj., only pl. אֲמֵמךלים weak, feeble. (apman pron of a town in Judah.
ן $t r$. to make firm, fasten, bring up, nurse; pt. זیֵן guardian, fosterer, $f$
nurse. - Ni.
 firm, constant, faithful, honest; to last, continue; to be nursed, supported; pt. נהארָ constant, lasting. - Hi. הֶאֵין , fut. hold fast by, to believe firmly, to trust; to stand still, to stop.
 artist.
 faithful; $m$ faithfulness; $a d v$. certainly, truly, so be it!

 uant; fixed wages.
 river flowing through Damascus [and of that part of the Antilibanus from which it comes].
M, אָppici, pilaster, column.
 up, nursing; adv. in truth, truly.

 in truth, truly, verily.
( be strong, vigorous; to be stronger, to prevail. - Pi. ץ, אִ, fut. to make strong, to strengthen, harden; to select. - Hi. fut. strength, to act courage-
 collect one's strength, to show oneself vigorous, bold or quick; to be firmly resolved.

 reddish, bay [horse].
 vigour.
MTp (amBai) $f$ strength.


( with ? לֹאֹאֹר [in the way

 1. sing. 7px, to say, name, call, admonish, promise, praise; to say to oneself, to think, intend; to command. - Ni. נیאnר, fut. ריֵֵ named; it is said. - Hi. ֶראֵמִיר to make say, to
promise. - Hith. to boast, to be over-proud, imperious.

 ing, word, utterance, command, promise.
( $\mathrm{mmmé}{ }^{\top} \mathrm{r}$ ) pr.n.m.
( song, praise, promise; thing [like Tָּרָ].

 c. אִּמְרְ word, utterance, song.
אֲרִ (emọri') pr.n.m. Amorite, chief tribe of the Canaanites.

 pr.n.m.
 [king of Shinar, Hammurabi].
 yesterday, last night.
 w.s. אֲמִּתּ firmness, duration, certainty, security, faithfulness, faith, truth, honesty.

 bag, sack.
Mrnen (amitaz'y) pr.n.m.
[אָ (mn) [comp. where? whither?; מیNוֹ whence?; עד־־א till when? how long? - w. loc. אנָה ה [also ${ }^{3}$ NָNT] whither? where? how long?; אָאנָ hither and thither.
אוֹאן see
 I pray! pray thee!

## NTM see אָּ


 cause to meet. - Pu. to befall, happen. - Hith. To to seek opportuuity [for a quarrel].

 being, mankind.

 to sigh, lament, mourn.
MiTju (an lament, sighing.
M 1. pl., i.p. אֲנָּ, אֲנְ, once abbreviated selves.

ת a town in Issachar.
אֲנִּ (anil') pron. pers. 1. sing. I, I myself = Nָּ
אָּ (oni') $m$ and $f$ coll. ships, a fleet.
 ship.
 tion, mourning.

: lead; plummet, plumb-line.
 1. sing., i.p. אָאֹדִ I, myself.
 to complain, to murmur.
 compel.
 breathe heavily, to be angry. - Hith. הדתָּ to be angry.
 bird, parrot, sandpiper, or heron.
 groan, sigh. - Ni. imp.
 as $Q$.
 sighing, complaint, moaning.
 sicken, to make incurable; pt. $p$. ill, sick, incurable; melancholy, sorrowful; bad, wicked. - Ni. fut. Men to be sick to death.



 cord, fetter, bond.
$\boldsymbol{7}^{7} \boldsymbol{\square}$ gathering time.

 captive, exile.

 אֲקִים store house, granary.

า [an Assyrian king or a dignitary].
$\bigcap_{i}$ נִ:
$7^{7}$
 [fut. 1. sing. w.s. and also pt. collect, to draw together, to receive, to take under protection; to draw up
[feet]; to withdraw, to take away; to close a march, bring up the rear. - Ni.
 gathered [to one's forefathers, i. e. to die]; to be received, withdrawn, to disappear. - Pi. אִ gather diligently, to receive, to close. - Pu. to be gathered. - Hith. T gether.

 אֲסקִּ, gathered-in provisions, store.
 (趴皆) ingathering, harvest.
M seizure, imprisonment.
(авц̆ppa') $f$, only $p l$. ת menj.
ף (abatax'f) $m$, w. art.
~ $\underset{T}{T}$, mixed multitude, rabble.
 [Persian].
(

 fetter; to seize, to put in
prison; to put to harness or in yoke; to begin, join [battle]; to charge oneself with, to engage; pt. $p$. captive, prisoner. - Ni. fut. ריֵֵ held captive. - Pu. to be taken captive.
 wis. $\overline{1} \not \mathrm{~T}$ vow of abstinence, reuuucation.
 $m$ [king of Assyria].
רתָּ [Persian: star, bliss].
$7^{71}$ ( ${ }^{1}$ ) conj. [denoting addition, climax or emphasis], also, too, and yet, and even, even more; תַּ even more; in questions: is it so? really?

 ing, anger, wrath; nose. $d u$. trill, nose, face; anger, wrath; two persons.

 surround, gird, put on.
 the act of girding round; a covering, coat of a statue.
 ,
 bake; pt. אֹאִּ baker, $f$ K female baker or cook. Ni. fut. הจָָּּ.. to be baked.
 then, consequently.
Tin ephod or official garment of priests, especially of the high-priest, a bipartite covering.
7 Minis (
꾼 (afi'aif) pr.n.m.
 late in ripening.
日
אֲאֲמִּק
 bed, bottom, channel, stream, brook, river.
 powerful.

 cealment; misfortune.
(anil) adj. dark.
 deep darkness．

 （ Y̌tnáv）circumstance， turn，due time．
אוֹאפָּ
［思（ater to to end，cease， disappear．

 $d u$ ．soles of the feet；$a d v$ ． at an end，no more，not， except，only； out；＇כֵּ only that， however．
（ pr．n．of a place in Judah．
M（axai＇）adv．except， nothing besides．
 breath，nothingness．
 viper，basilisk．
7 e．g． surround．
P． D K
 strain oneself．
 in northern Palestine．

M town in Judah．
 nothingness．
뀩（afér）$m$ head－cover， tiara．
గַֹר אֶקְרחִּים，young bird，nest－ ling．

ת אֶּ（x̂fa＇t），w．loc． －ה for Bethlehem；also equi－ valent to אֶ．
 Bethlehemite；an Ephraim－ ite．
（\％

 finger，index，toe；finger－ breadth．
 extremity，remote corner． adj．noble，chief person．
 joint［knuckle，elbow］．
（祘な＇1）［derived from ［يֶ？］to put aside，to take away，withdraw，refuse．－

to be reduced. - Hi. fut. לֵֶּיָ to take away.
 side, region; prep. at the side of, beside, close to, near.
ל prim. of a place.


Return (ixadal $f$ bracelet, step-chain.
 up, store up. - Ni. fut. ר. 슨.. to be stored up. -
 appoint one treasurer.



ח TH? ling precious stone, carbundle.
1 goat.

 צ17R.
Ki see אוֹר.
אָרָּ (art) pr.n.m.

(xr'él) m, only pl.w.s. ארך Their heroes.

אָר (arab) fut. weave plots, to lie in ambush, to lurk; pt. אֹרָב, ב, וֹר lurking, lurker; coll. ambush. - Pi. pt. pl. בְאָרבִים lurkers, liens in wait. - Hi. fut. ${ }^{\text {M }}$ [for ב,
M Mraíb) pron. of a town in Judah.
אֶר ( lurking-place.
אָרךְּוֹ ( (r rbā') ambush, plot, canming, deceit.
 of a place in Naphtali.
N(ĕrbat $f$, only pl. o. תוֹרָּ, intrigue, plot.
אַרְֶּּ (arneb) m locust, migratory locust.
אֲרֶּבְּוֹת lattice, window, dovecote, latticed outlet for the smoke.
 place in Judah near Sochoh.

[^0]

 אַרְַּּיִים forty.
 Anakite giant].
 to plait, weave; pt. אֹג, f. אֹרְגָ weaver.

גרֵ ( weaver's shuttle.
 region in Bashan.


 purple cloth.
죽 (ard) pr.n.m.

 off, collect.

花
Tำำ (arvatac) pr.n. of a Phenician city, Arvad or Aradus; אַרְדִי the inhabitant.
Mị K (
 ת, "crib, manger, stable, set of horses.

M7 , גְרְי!ים, cedrine, firm like cedar-wood.
חָּ healing, recovery, convalescence.
 place near Sichem.
miswritten for אֲתדוֹמִיםם Edomites.
 - Hith.
 אַרוֹ chest, box, coffin [for

 ark of the testimony; אִ' אֲלהּיֶם ark of God, the sacred ark containing the tables of the law.
חָּ
 טארן cedar; panel of cedar-wood.
గָ

 pl. צָ wanderer, traveller.

 ( г $^{\text {a }}$ กiṇị, path, way, manner of life, manner, condition, lot; wanderer, caravan.
 travelling company, caravan.
 allowance; ; גְרַחת ירָּ dish of greens.
 ת쑨, lion.
 God, hero; the heroic city, Jerusalem; the hearth of God, altar.
 (aridā̃ơ') pr.n.m. [Persian $=$ Aridaens].
 lioness.



[for אֲרִּרוּךְ 717 Pi.
(ariba'y) pr.n.m. [Persian].
 to stretch, to be long, to wear on. - Hi. הֶאֵר, רֶר, fut.
 lengthen, prolong, extend, delay; intr. to be long, to abide, sojourn.
אֶרֶך (arē'ci) adj., only c. אָרך
 forbearing.
אִרְ long, enduring.
 [see also אָרָ].
 in Babylonia.
 (ĕrk $\bar{p}^{\prime}$ ), length, duration, patience.
אֲרוּקָה
אַרְִּּ (arki') pr.n.m, inhabitant of ארֶ, a town in Palestine.
אֲבְם (araàm) pr.n., c. [mountain-land] Aramæa, Syria, and people therein, descended from Aram, the grandson of Nahor;
 two rivers, Mesopotamia.
 אַרִטְנְוֹת , palace, castle, citadel.
(arămmi') pr.n.m., pl. Nֻּ, Aramæan, Syrian, Mesopotamian.
 י군 Aramæan], in the Aramæan or Syrian language.
אַרְמִִִ (armanai') pr.n.m.
אֲרָ (arg'n) pr.n.m.
 pine [perh. miswritten for 꼬.

(annex'py) $f$ a hare.
 river between Moab and Ammon.



 city in Syria near Hamath.
 a son of Shem, father of the Chaldeans or Northern Shemites.
Yา

 תishas, c. c. [as a body of the universe], the earth [opposed to heaven]; land, ground, soil, country, fatherland, territory.



 to curse, execrate. - Ni. pt. בֵּ to be cursed. Pi. אבור to curse, to cause a curse. - Ho. fut. i.p. 7Nי to be cursed.
Nֲרָרָ (ararratt) pr.n. of a district and high mountain in Armenia; all Armenia.
אֲרָרִ (arari') pr.n.m.

 espouse. - Pur. שik; pt. f ? pe to be engaged, betrothed.
 wish.

 pr.n.m., Artaxerxes I.Longimanus, king of Persia.


אñ (8ّ) $f$ and $m$, w.s.
 flame of war; wrath; radiance, glitter.


( $\left.\mathrm{g} 5 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{q}^{\prime} \mathrm{n}\right)$; לע,
T゙ֶֶ (x'syd) $m$ the flowing out, discharge of water, watered place.

 clivity where mountain waters flow together.
 of the five Philistine cities, Azotus, Ashdod.
 אשׁ
(issa') $f, c$.
 woman, wife, female; with NTM or the one-the other; every one, each $[f]$.
 w, a burning, burntoffering, holocaust, sacrifice.

## 



(asparir) m, pl. c. . . step, gait; $=7$, a kind of cedar [sherbîn].

ר! [in some passages including

Syria, Babylonia, Persia] pl. צוּשוֹרים an Arabian tribe, descended from Dedan.
 of אֲ [a district in Asher].



 idol in Hamath.

(8®ils) m, only pl.c. אֲשִׁישֵּ foundations, ruined remains.
 and $\square$ cake.
 testicle.


 grape, raceme.
$\sum_{i}^{5} \sin ^{2}$ (exsk$\left.{ }^{\prime} l\right)$ pr.n.m. of an Amorite; pr.n. of a valley near Hebron.
 a Japhetite, son of Gomer, and his race [Armenia;
according to the Rabbins: Germany].
 ware; gift, tribute.
אֵּשֶׁ (ệ'š̌l) m tamarisk, grove, wood.
家 ${ }^{1}$
 to be guilty, to trespass; to atone; to lie waste. -
 be destroycd. - Hi. imp. באשְִׁים to punish, destroy.

 trespass; trespass-offering.
 bound to atone.

 trespass, guilt; idol, as worshipped sinfully; tres-pass-offering.

 place [others: fat; healthy].
 and ת ی, . pl. night-watch [third part of the night].

 towns in Judah.
 town in Judah.
$7{ }^{7} \boldsymbol{p}$
 gician.

「 צַשְׁקֹּת [which is also taken as a sing. m] dirt, dunghill.
 [Persian].
 for fluids, cup, portion.
 תַּ
 of the five Philistine cities, Askalon; צִשְׁקלוֹנִי the inhabitant.
 straight. - Pi. lead, direct the right way; to make happy, to pronounce happy. - Pu. to be made happy.
( of a town east of Shechem.
(aš̌̀'r) particle denoting relation, correspond-
ing to our pron. rel. in all genders and numbers: who, which, that; also opening dependent .sentences: that, how, because, when;
 where, because, since; רֶֶּׁ as, in so far as; prom where, since.
 אשׁר, happiness, bliss;
 man, i. e. happy is the man; אַשְׁרְיךָ hail to thee, happy art thou.
אָּשְׁרִי (と̆̌ry'), happiness.



 pl. nician goddess of prosperity [sometimes identified with pillar of the goddess.
U (
 oneself strong, firm.

## 





 a town in Judah.

## אַת

 אֵתים and and an agricultural tool: mattock, hoe or plough-share.
ת
 $m$ existence, substance] particle denoting the determined accusative.

 \&c.], with, at, near; טֵאת from, away from.
אin see , and
 [a king of Sidon].
T אی, אָתָּי , imp. put.

 come, to come to pass, to impend, to pass away; $p$ t. pl. $f$ אָתִּ coming events. - Hi. הTה
 inp. pl.], to bring.
 thyself.
 With.



 plea ی. portico, gallery.
 [ (ăttě̀n) f, pron. pars. 2. pl. you, yourselves.

TN ( encampment on the border of the Arabian desert.

 $a d v$. formerly, of old, yesterday.

## 




 reward, harlot's hire.
 place in southern Palestine.

## ב

I the second letter of the alphabet, called $\quad$ (ḅ̄̄ $=\Omega$ תַּיַ nt; as a numeral $=2$ or 2000 .
$\cdots\left(b^{8}\right)$ prefix or inseparable prep.; combined with the

 at, to, on, among, with, towards; according to, by, because of.
TN TM (bia $f$ entrance.
 ר plain.

 pit, well.
7 places.
(ban pron. of a place on the border of Moab [well of the heroes].
 r op $\left.\bar{\prime} \mathrm{i}^{\prime}\right) p r . n$. of a well in the desert [prop. well of the living, i. e. God, looking upon me].
Hebrew-English.
(beer of a well and place on the southern frontier of $\mathrm{Pa}-$ lestine [prop. well of the oath].
בּוֹר
(bºcrata) pr.n.m.
תּ town in Benjamin; gent.


 encampment in the desert.

 loathsome, to stink. - Ni. נִבְהֵשׁ to make oneself stinking, i. e. hated. - Hi.
 stinking, loathsome, hated, defamed. - Hith. to become odious.
(b)

 unripe, useless grapes.
 weed.
 [of the eye], pupil.
(bąbæ’y) pr.n.m.
 ה בדּבֶ, lonia including Persia [prop. gate of God].
클 (bxy) $m$ food [or booty].
 to act secretly, to deceive, cheat, betray, forsake, fall
 creant, impious.
בִּנְדִי [withoutdagesh], pl. בִּדְּדְ,
 ing, garment, dress, robe, cloth; concealment, malignity, robbery.
ת lessness, treachery.
Tild בּוֹגT, faithless, treacherous.
(blgva'y) pr.n.m. [Persian].

 sian]; also
 pl. . tion, separablepart[ בְּד בְּבַד part by part, at equal parts]; pl. parts of the
body, limbs; parts of a tree, branches, poles, bars; ?ְבָד adv. separately, apart, besides, except, alone; ? ?
 white linen, linen clothes.
 idle talk, prattle; prater, braggart, liar.
א for an evil sense], to lie.
 separated, to be lonely, solitary.

 rately, alone.
(


 lead-alloy [mixed with silver], tin.
 , Tי쿡., to separate oneself, to be separated or selected. - Hi. יגבְּ,
 separate, divide, discern, select, distinguish, shut out.

בּרָל part, flap [of the ear].
 an aromatic resin [according to the Rabbins: pearls].
1.7ִּ (bdatn) pr.n.m. [for Pה, עדבדֶּוֹן

 repair, rebuild.
 w.s. $\overline{7} \boldsymbol{7}$ dilapidation.
7
구국 (bp̄'hū) $m$ [always preceded by in incin, emptiness, chaos.
ทTil (bxtht) m a marblelike stone, alabaster.
בּרָּר (băhi'r) adj. shining, bright.
 יִּקד, to be terrified, frightened, perplexed; to be quick, overhasty; to flee; pt. $f$ נִבְדָלֹה sudden destruction. - Pi. בּהּהל, fut. to frighten, confound, perplex; to accelerate, to do in haste. - Pu. בּקַק to be hastened, pt. טְבקֶל gotten in haste.
 frighten，to scare away．
 fright，terror，sudden de－ struction．

 ，c． brute，mammal，tame or wild animal．
 as a sing．］，c．ת ing in hip－ popotamus，Nile－horse．
בִּהֹנוֹת ת ［from
ค＜compat＞ᄏ＜compat＞ᅳ＜compat＞ᄀ（bจ̄＇hăn）pr．n．m．；pron． of a place in Benjamin．
 breaking－out on the skin．
ת ת skin．


אוֹב（b̄̄）pf．and pt．אヨ़̣ ［1．pl．also

 Niフ̣，iv，to go in，step in，to enter，to turn in，to alight，to set［of the sun］； to come，arrive；
［inf．wis．］till thy coming， till one comes；to come to pass；to go，to travel．－ Hi．הֵ，הִבִיא，w，w，
 הָדִיא，imp．
 וַיְיבָא to come in，to lead in，to bring in，to put in；to lead；to offer，to bring on． －Ho．Nine in，3．sing．$f$
 in，to be brought，to be put in．
끌 ${ }^{1}$（buzz）pf．and pt．
 disdain，treat with con－ tempt．
TH es（boz）m contempt， scorn，derision．
블 ${ }^{8}$（buy）pr．n．m．，an Ara－ bin tribe；gent．בּוּ M also pr．n．m．］．
 contempt．
＜compat＞ַ＜compat＞ᅳ＜compat＞ᄀ＜compat＞ᅳ＜compat＞ᄅ（băvră＇y）pr．n．m．［pert． Persian］．
效， pl．גְבְקִיְ，to be confused， bewildered，to go astray．
准 ${ }^{1}$（bul）$m$ produce，fruit； branch，bough．

ל誛 ${ }^{9}$（būl）$m$ eighth month of the old Hebrew year ［November to December］．
בּוּן
걱ำ（būnă＇）pr．n．m．
？

 down，to crush．－Pil．角 to tread down， trample on，profane．－ Ho．pt．Dוּבָם to be crushed under foot．－Hith．pt．f תֶּתֶּ to be trodden down，to be abandoned to kicks．
个险（bū̃）$m$ byssus，a fine white cotton or linen texture．
个
 desolation．
 shepherd．
רוֹ（bør）m，pl．ת בּ hole；cistern，well；dun－ geon，grave．
（bø̄s）pf． and imp．שi゙M，שỉ，fut．
 ashamed，to be confounded， to be disappointed；ש゙il till they were disappointed
in waiting．－Pil．בוֹשׁ to make ashamed，to dis－ appoint expectation，to keep waiting．－$H i$ ．הבישׁ，
 2．sing．m
 confound，deceive，disap－ point；to act shamefully； intr．to be ashamed，dis－ appointed．－Hith．התְבּשֵט to be ashamed．
 grace．
 booty，prey．
NTTTM（bत्वza＇）to cut through， flow through．
（banzà）fut． pt．信 to despise；intr．to be contemptible．－Ni．pt． נִ to be despised．－Hi． inf：הבְוֹת to make con－ temptible．
הֹדָ despised．
Tּרז spoil．
 pt．！！ỉ，pt．p．M丬 to plunder，spoil，rob，get as

fut. - Pu. - בִּיָּ (bly of a place in Judah.
$\mathrm{P}_{1} \boldsymbol{T}$
קin (bexzzk) pr.n. of a town in northern Palestine.
 Pi. 7 ?
א $\boldsymbol{T I T}_{1} \boldsymbol{T}$ sian].
 of metals.
 , watch-tower.
 m, pl. youth, young man, adult fit to bear arms, young warrior.
 ת of youth.
בּ בּח
 chosen, elect.
! יְבְ: to try, prove, test, examine, purify. - Ni. נִבִּן to be tried. - Pu. פַֹן the test is made.
-
 [see also $\left.\begin{array}{lll}\text { Tsin } & P u .\end{array}\right]$; אֶבֶן דִּחן stone, corner-stone.
 ביבְחַר, pt. p. pa בְּחּרֶי to prove, try, choose, select, distinguish, prefer, like, love. - Ni. נִ to be chosen, preferred, to be pleasing. - Pu. בְּ to be chosen.

a town between Jcrusalem
 בַּרְחִּיֶ.
N 손릴 to talk idly.

 pt. $p$. self; to trust, to confide
 secure, to be careless. Hi. הִבְיִיָּ, ַַבְטִיחַ and fearless, to inspire with confidence.
$\boldsymbol{T}$ security, safety, confidence;

לֶקֶטָּ and adv. securely, carelessly.
 Aramæan town.
בִּטָּחוֹן (bitttang $\overline{\text { grn }}$ ) $m$ confidence, hope.


ל
 ?ּuְ, belly, womb, the inmost part, bottom of the heart; belly-shaped protuberance on pillars.
 (bextním) pistacia-nut. (b'tonij'm) pr.n. of a town in Gad.
(bi) particle of entreaty: I pray; בִּי מֻרִִי pray, my Lord!
,
 ceive, observe, pay attention, understand, know.Ni. גָּבָּוֹן, 1. sing. נְבְנָוֹתִּ, $p t$. knowing. - Pil. . heed. - Hi. הָבִין בִין, inf,
 or Q.], fut.
Q.], pt. מִבִין to make intelligent; to make understood; to instruct, teach; like $Q$. to perceive, mark, understand, know. - Hith. הִתְבּוֹנֵן to perceive, mark, to attend to; to be sensible.
T,

 בּינוֹתָנוּ, interstice, space between; ; ִִישׁ בֵּיֵֵים mediator, champion; c. בֵּין adv. between, among; מחּין from between.
 , בִּינוֹת, understanding, insight, prudence.
 , בֵּיבְים , egg.
בּרִּרִ
ก fortress; palace, temple; chief city.


(bạ'y
 , pl. bătiti'm), o. 'תּ구 (bātê') tent, hut, house, mansion; palace, temple; dwelling-
place；receptacle，place where things are found； interior［opp． towards the inside，within； שִבַּיִת from within；－ family，household，race， descendants．

בּית in compound proper names of places：ב＇ב＇in Benjamin；בֵיתְהֵל ，בֵּית־אֵל on the border of Benjamin and Ephraim；בּבַּעַל טְעׁוֹן in Reuben；בּבּבְּ בּ בּ in Si－
 הּרָּ ford on the Jordan；
仿管’ in Judah and in Asher；בּ $\mathfrak{a}$ in Moab ［Rcuben］；בַּ בּרֶּם in Judah； Jerusalem；בּ בּטֶךְּבְּוֹת in
 orDan；בiּ in Ephraim；
 in Judah，Bethlehem，
 citadel of Shechem［see טִלוֹא at the foot of Hermon；עִ mount Lebanon；תyְ Judah；צִּ Between Jezreel and Samaria；

ב בּ in the mountains of Judah；倣 in the valley of the Jordan， afterwards Scythopolis； ב＇ $\mathfrak{y}$ on the border of Judah and Dan，gent．
 Naphtali and in Issachar
 Judah．
 house，palace．
K בָּ a species of tree，balm－ tree［others：mulberry－


חכָּ ת בְּבְ，fut． pl．בּכִּ to weep，to shed tears．－Pi．pt．fo bewail．

 first－born［of men and beasts］，eldest son．
（bŭkkū́r）$m$ ，only $p l$ ． בִּבּוּרי ，c． first－fruits，firstlings，early grapes or corn．
Min （băkkūrà＇）$f$ early fig．

ת

 בִּכְיָּ weeping, lamentation; dripping [of water in a mine].

- בּבּ place near GilgaI.
(bāadij'r) adj., only $f$ , בְִִּירֶ, firstborn.
בִּבִי
(ḅ̄̂̀ young male camel.
 (bldrili) pr.n.m.
 female camel.
 pl. תㄱำ, first-birth, primogeniture.
<compat>ᄅ<compat>ᅳ (ba xl) particle of nagadion: not, not yet, hardly, that not.
끈 (ball) $m$ Bolus, the highest god of the Babylonians [from בַּנַּ Lord].
 Babylonian king.

 pt.
up, to spread; intr. to burst forth in splendour.
M pr.n.m.

M יבְלְה : to be worn out, wasted, rotten; to decay.
 ה, out, use, waste.
M pl. out, consumed.
מבַלְהּם to terrify, frighten.
 c. ת int? terror, death.
M

(blayi'm) ( molal., only c. בְּלוֹאי , בְלוֹ, rags, worn out clothes.
(bątşabia'r) pr.n.m. [Chaldean surname of Daniel].
( $\mathrm{b}^{\mathrm{k}} 1 \mathrm{I}^{7}$ ) $m$ annihilation, perdition, nothingness; used as a particle of negation: no, not, without,
 because not；信羿 7 not；על ל because not． בְּלְיִל （bilil）$m$ farrago， mixed fodder．
בְּל＇ and $\begin{gathered}\text { pt } \\ \text { nothing．}\end{gathered}$
לְּרְ lessness，good－for－nothing－ ness，wickedness；perdi－ tion；wicked man；de－ stroyer．


 flow，to be moistened；tr． to pour over，to mix，to confound；to give fodder ［ל，יחתְּ to mix oneself．
 bind，bridle，check．
 cultivate sycamore－figs by nipping．
 swallow，devour，eat up．－ Ni．נִבְּל，to be destroyed or overcome．－$P$ i． imp．鹤，fut．， swallow up，devour；to destroy；ע，עְ like a swal－ lowing，i．e．for a moment．

 stroyed．
 w．s． lowed；a swallowing，de－ struction．
 ？ afterwards called Zoar ［7
 （bil tat ），only pl．c．．
 without，except；טבַבּלִעיָ apart from me，without my being concerned，be－ sides me．
 of a town in Manasseh．
 destroy，to waste．$-P u$ ．pt． שְבְלֶק to be laid waste．
Pi，דָּ（balatik）pr．n．m．［king of the Moabites］．
［c．of a not used
 without，besides，except； conj．besides that，unless．一 לִבְלִית with inf．not to， so that not；טבּ3 be－


בּ בָּ c．תוֶֹ
 tion；stronghold；height destined for unlawful wor－ ship；grave－mound，tomb－ hill．
（by̆mhail）pr．n．m．
 of a place in Moab［iden－ tical with בנדּ
帚（bø̄n）m，c．${ }^{1}$ ．

 child，boy，young one ［בְּניג ロTֶּ，children of man， mankind］；grandson，grand－ child，descendant；pupil； subject，disciple，favourite．
－ noun supplies the place of adjectives：הֶּן five years old；קֶּ שֶּ fat，stout．

## 







M
 p．בדּנְ form，develop，erect；to cover with buildings；to repair，to rebuild；to edify ［to make prosperous］． Ni ． יבּבָּנֶה ה， to be built，restored；to get issue．
בּדּ
＇ （bŭnni＇）pr．n．m．
 of a place in Dan．




（bºnin nū）pr．n．m．
בִּנְעָ בּק （bฮ̨̄ą＇y）pr．n．m．
 （b̄̄＇B⿰⿱亠乂口⿱亠𧘇刂）$m$ ，coll．unripe grapes．
7 ，בַּ distance；prep．behind， after，through，around， among；in favour of，for． עוֹד see

TM vT -? .to make bubble up, to boil; to desire, covet, demand, ask. - Ni. pt. נִ?ִש: to swell [to a bulge], to project; to be searched.
(b*op'r) pr.n.m.
 terror, anguish.
" of a bronze pillar in front of the temple.
טִּעָ tread down, to kick, jerk. - בּקִ
(backer) m coll. cattle.

 master, to rule, possess, marry. - Ni. fut. be married, to be taken to wife.
 wis. M, master, lord, possessor, owner, husband, citizen, burgess, inhabitent; as $p r . n . m$. the supreme Syro-Phenician deity [ $p l$. the different appearances


Baal of the Covenant, בipl'ב B. of the Flies [keeping off vermin], ר位’ B. of Denudation. - In pron. of places:


 mistress, owner; pron. of some places.
ת of a town in Judah.

 pr.n.m.
 town in Dan.

 pr.n.m.

 tr: to burn; intr. to burn, to be on fire, to be consumed by fire. - Pi. בִּ 7, 르; to kindle, burn, consume, destroy. - Pu. pt. טְבְּר to be kindled. - Hi. הרבְעיר, fut. טַבְעִ, to kindle, burn, consume, destroy.


רּרַ, to be stupid, brutish. — Ni. pt. נבְְֶ to become stupid or bad.
翟 (bxi*ær) $m$ stupidity; adj. stupid, brutish.
א
 ing.
א
T of a town in Manasseh.
 be frightened. - Pi.

 frighten, strike with fear.
П
(b̄̄̄) $m$ mud, mire.
H
 swamp.
 cut off, steep, inaccessible, impregnable.
( า

(ban ier m, c. cutting of grapes, vintage.
 ם?,
 (bจุด1й'ध) pr.n.m.
עִּ
 to break; to get unrighteous gain, to overreach. - Pi. fut. Yi三를 to cut off, rob; to complete, finish.
עצּ curtailment, unjust gain, profit, lucre, covetousness.
 ק dough.
 town in the plain of Judah.
(bat cut off; to gather grapes [ $p t$. בּוֹצֵר vintager]; to diminish, shorten; see also
 be cut off, prohibited. Pi. inf. 7 큰 to make steep, to fortify.
דֶּ (b‘bār) m, pl. ם of gold and silver.
 town in Reuben.

 chief town of the Edomites [Bostra].

 deficiency, want, lack of rain, drought.
917 stronghold.
 bottle.




 rent, breach.
 ypr.i, to cleave, sever, burst open; to invade; to split in brooding. - Ni. , بִבְקע, fut. VR쿨., to be cloven, torn, broken, opened; to burst forth; to be hatched [break the shell]; to be taken by storm. - $P^{p}$ i. と to cleave, split, rend, open, hatch. - Pu. pt. קְבֶקּק to be rent, to be stormed. - Hi. inf. בַבְיקיב, fut. pl. - הu ito storm]; to break through,
to force one's way. - Hith. ע החקּ to be cleft, rent.
 shekel.
 fissure, wide valley, plain.
 empty, unpeople, deprive; to grow luxuriantly. - Ni.
 to be emptied out, to be poured out. - Po. קוּ בוֹp to depopulate.
 ר to look after, to consider with pleasure; to judge, punish.
ר
 plough-cattle, horncd cattle, oxen, cows; בֶּ בּק בּקר calf, heifer.
בּוֹקָר
 morning, morning-time, dawn; the next morning; $a d v$. to-morrow, early, soon.
 superintendence.
ת inquiry, punishment.

שׁק ש to search for, to investigate; to aim at; to require, demand, ask. - Pu. ${ }^{\text {U }}$ שּ,


 corn, grain; cornfield.

 ה, ${ }^{7} \neq$, chosen, pure, clear, sincere; empty.

 purity, innocence; salt of lye, alkali.
א ${ }^{1}$ (banal') inf.
 to create, form, make, produce. - Ni. N, נבְ, inf. אדּהTM to be created, to be made. - Pi. א, \#ּ to cut, cut down; to engrave, carve.
הַבְרָיא to fatten.

TiT
 םיבּר, fat bird, fowl [capon or goose].

77<compat>ᄀ<compat>ᅮ (bared ) to hail.
${ }^{7} 7{ }^{7} \boldsymbol{T}$ stone.
( spotted, pied.
הּרֶּ (bex'redd) pron. of a place in the desert of SLur.
 to decide, choose, select.
 eat, to feed. - Pi. inf. תiךָ הַבְךוֹת, fut. to eat.
(ban [blessed].
 party-coloured cloth, damask.
 cypress, pine; spear of cypress wood; musical instrument.
ת
ת דּר (bărū̀v) $f$ food, hourishment.
ברּרוֹר town in Syria [perk. Berytus].
 (bĭrą ̌'ylv) pr .nf.

รา
 tool, fetter.


 run away, to escape; to go through. - Hi. הִבְ, pt. מַבְרִיחֵ to put to flight, to drive away; to make [a bolt] go through.
 pl. fugitive.
 a native of
ירִּ (bęri') pr.n.m.
בִּרְיָה $f$ [

בדּרִיאָּ [ $f$ תוֹיָּרִּ, fat, fattened, thick, stout.
 created, a novelty.

## 



c.
(bẹr!'m) pr.n. of a place.
 tion, stipulation, covenant.
 vegetable alkali.
 bend the knee, to kneel down; to bless, praise; pt. p. ${ }^{7} 7 \bar{T}$

 :יבָּ, pt. pt. מְרָ to bless, to praise; to pray to, to invoke, to ask a blessing; to ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ greet; to curse. - $P u$.
 blessed, praised. - Hi. fut. , וֹרְ - Hith. הִתְּדָּר, blessed, to bless oneself.
 also pl.] בִּבְרַּיִּ, c. ,בִּרְבֵ, knee, lap.

חָּ pl. תוֶֹךְ blessing, benediction, benefit, favour, peace; a happy or blessed man.

 pl. תוְֹ̣ תְּּ, pond, pool.
(by'rexqa') and


シา
P דּר (bărâk) inf. send forth lightning.
$\operatorname{Pan}_{1 \text { Tin }}{ }^{1}$ (băra'k) $m$ splendour, flash of lightning.


ן בַּרְקָנִים thorns; threshingsledge.
 $\boldsymbol{M} \boldsymbol{R}$ cious stone, emerald.
า (baras re inf.
 parate, secrete, single out, choose; to cleanse, purify, polish; to prove. - Ni.
 $p t$. pure. - Pi. inf. purify. - Hi. inf. i.p. imp.

 purify oneself, to show oneself pure.

(bin city in Syria $=-$ הیָ
 brook near Gaza.

shrub.
בִּשֶׁם (by
 sweet scent, fragrance, balsam-scent; aromatic spice; also = ${ }^{\text {an }}$ -
(bå'be mat pr.n.f.
(bābặr) Pi. (טְבֵּ nounce, esp. to bring good news, to tell glad tidings.
 good tidings, to be told good news.
(baba'r) m, c. pl. and beasts], body, living creature; man, mankind; blood-relation; skin, pudenda.
 ings, message of good; reward for good news.
(băšál) intr. to boil, seethe, ripen. - Pi. fut. ל? roast. - Pu. pt. פְבְּשֶׁל to
be boiled．－Hi．הִבְשִׁיל to make ripe．
 boiled，cooked．
 ぞ．
（bẙa＇m）pr．n．m．
 fertile country on the eastern side of the Jordan， Bashan or Batanæa．

 （b㐅̆stiti＇）shame，disgrace；a ［scandalous］idol．
$\boldsymbol{\Omega}{ }^{1}$（bฟั）［from w．s． daughter，grand－daughter， girl，maid，pupil；$;$ or or salem．－ $\boldsymbol{\Omega}$ בַ with follow－ ing subst．noun supplies the place of adjectives； with cities it denotes the villages and environs be－ longing to them．

measure for liquids，tenth part of aרֶׁ．
ก $f, p l$ ． $\boldsymbol{R}$ ， off，precipice，cliff；end， ruin，desolation．
（ban
דבּתוּת
 virgin，bride．
 ，בְּתּוּלי，virginity，maiden－ hood．
בִּתְ
 fut． 7 근：to cut into pieces， to divide．
רֶּ בּת piece，portion；disruption， cleft．
 of a gate of Heshbon．
בִּתִרוֹן（bivrop̀n）m ravine； $p r . n$ ．of a defile on the eastern side of the Jordan．

d the third letter of the alphabet，called גְֶֶּל or
 a numeral $=3$ or 3000 ．

K

 be high, elevated, majestic.
Tive (gé $\left.\overline{\mathrm{e}}^{\top}\right) f$ pride, haughtiness.
 high, exalted, proud, presumptious.

TiT: elevation, majesty, magnificence, pride, insolence.
demption, release.
( $\mathrm{ga} \bar{a}^{\prime} \bar{p}^{\prime} n$ n $m, \quad$ c. swelling, highness, excellence, majesty; splendour, glory, pride, haughtiness.
$\boldsymbol{B}$
insolent.
 valley [perh. for תiviequ, תimp.
 , pt. pt. $p$. לint to redeem, to ransom, release, deliver; to fulfil the duties of relationship, to marry the childless widow of an
elder brother; venger, kinsman-helper. Ni. נִיְ:קאל to be redeemed, to be brought back, to ransom oneself.
SN: (gata $\left.{ }^{2} a^{\prime}\right)$ Ni. pf. pl.
 fut. 2אill, to be polluted, defiled, stained.-Pi. it to defile, profane. - $P u$.
 luted, profaned, to be rejected as unclean. - Hi.
 to soil, to make unclean. - Hith. fut. יִתְ: file oneself.
(gip $\times \mathrm{al}$ ) m, only pl.
 profanation.
 release, repurchase, duty of relationship [as a

ב. pl. tion, top, back, hunch, hump, boss; arch, vault, brothel; rim of a wheel.
בגד
 pit, water-hole, cistern; a cut piece of wood, board.

ב: ${ }^{2}$ (gib) $m$, only $p l$. locust.
Zn ( $\mathrm{g} \overline{\mathrm{p}}) p r . n$. of a place.

א lagoon.

## 

ค구군 (găbå'h) inf. יְְִּ? to be high, elevated, exalted, high - minded, proud, haughty. - Hi. inf. טַגְבִּיַּ to make high, to raise.


 elevated; proud, haughty. (
 height; highness, majesty, pride, insolence.
 haughtiness.
לּבְּ $p l$. 虽 border, edge, boundary, territory.

 margin, territory.
 $m$ strong, mighty, valiant,
powerful, violent, rich; hero, warrior, leader; חקיל a a warlike hero; tyrant.
 strength, power, force, valour, courage, victory.
 headed man [of the forehead].


(glom) [cisterns or locusts; see ב:<compat>ᄀ<compat>ᅵ pron. of a place.
 hard curds, cheese.
 cup, bell of a flower.
(fakir $m$ lord, master.
 w.s. שירֹM (gathis) m ice, hail, crystal.
(gabby confine, to draw a boundary; to border upon. Hi. הִגְּבּיל to bound, confine.
 in Phoenicia [Byblos]; gent.

 mountainous country, south of the Dead Sea, belonging to the Edomites.
. גְּבוֹל
 $f$ compactness, twisted work.
 hunch-backed.

## 

 pl. tans.
 in Benjamin [confounded also with ${ }^{7}$

 c. תіџבְ: height, hill.
(gib $\bar{a}^{\prime} \overline{\mathrm{a}}^{\prime}$ ) pron. of several towns in Benjamin and Judah; gent. וּבְבְעִ.
ן (gi b"『'n) pron. of a town in Benjamin; gent. .
 of flowers [or perk. capsure].
 place.

ר to be or become strong and mighty, to grow, swell, prevail, overcome. — Pi. ריגְ make strong. - Hi. הנְהִּיר, fut. יַגְּבְּר to make strong, to exert strength. - With. fut. isp. יִתְ: oneself strong, to prevail.
 c. man, valiant man, male person, boy, husband, warrior; every one [ $=$ NT].
<compat>ᄀ<compat>ᅮ<compat>ᄀ<compat>ํา (ge bx) pr.n.m.
7 place.
 [an archangel].

(ga town in Dan.
ג w. oc. ה ה roof, cover of an altar.
$7_{\bar{T}}^{1}$ (gad) $m$ fortune, good luck;


Ionian god of fortune [Baal or Jupiter].
Ar גְּ
 pron. of a place.
 cut; to break in, to fall
 make cuts; to collect in a crowd.
 Sita, bank of a river.
 fortune, only in pron.

 c. 萑 lection of warriors, troop of soldiers, plunderers, scouring party, attack.
 תiדְוּ:ְ, incision, cut in the skin.

 תǐi:̣̆, great, large, tall, high, mighty, old, elder; a? proud; ת ת if ia great things, great deeds.
Tin ( $\left.{ }^{\text {d}}{ }^{\text {duxilat }}\right) f$ greatness, majests; great deeds.

 reproach.

 pr.n.m.
 , young goat, kid [mostly with following -
(gaxddije $\bar{e}^{\prime} 1$ ) pr.n.m.

ก it ก,
(gadirl) m, only pl.畀 twisted threads, tassels; festoons.
 corn, heap of sheaves; tomb-hill.
 fut. ליגְּ, pt. pa, hat, to be or become great, to grow up; to be mighty, rich, important, precious. - Pi.
 great or strong, to bring up; to make distinguished, mighty, powerful; to praise, extol. - Pu. pt. מְִדֶדֶל to be brought up. - Hi.
 as $P i$ ；to do great，proud things．－with． show oneself great or proud．
 becoming great，growing strong．
גָּדיל
Til（gldậ̣）pr．n．m．
קוּדְלֹ
 tallness，power，might， dignity，majesty；ar－ rogance，pride．
，הּדֶּ
ה （ $g^{d} d\left\{1 y \bar{q}^{\prime} h \bar{u}\right) p r . n . m$ ．
MTְְּ
誛京，pl． down，to fell；to cut，to shave off，to destroy．－ $N i$ ．נְגדּ谒 to be cut down，to be broken，to be destroyed． $-P i$ ．ע， i．p．

（gid $\left.\mathbf{q}^{\prime} \mathrm{m}\right)$ pron．of a place．
（gidquil）pr．n．m．

 pheme．
（gitakr）fut． enclose，hedge in，wall up， to surround with a wall； pt．pl． ．
 in Th，pl． 묵，wall，en－ closure，fence；walled place．
7 gent．
ר， pr．n．of two places．
 c．NiTTY，wall，hedge， fence；fold，hurdle．
ה

－ of a town in Judah．
Tiswritten for B ［or $=$ xi plain，valley］．
ה removed［the bandage of a wound］，to heal．
ה
（ bow down，to prostrate oneself．
 the back．
 the back; the middle, interior, circle.
בid (gūb) to plough; only pt. pl. . husbandmen.
בi: ${ }^{1}$ (g coll. locusts; custs upon locusts.
ב1: ${ }^{2}$ (g $\left.\bar{\square} \bar{b}\right)$ pr.n. of a place. 2i̊ (g $\overline{\mathrm{g} g}$ ) pr.n.m., Gog, prince of the people of Magog.

 longs to to fall upon, to attack.
균년 (gēva') $f$ body; lifting up, elevation; pride.
 הin see
TH (gūz) pf. 谋, fut. (rayyã'gzzz) to fly away, to pass rapidly; $t r$. to drive on.
Ti: $(\mathrm{g} \overline{\mathrm{q}} \mathrm{z}) m$, w.s. [or from ]ititu.
 young bird, young dove.
TrTha (g $\overline{\mathrm{q}} \mathrm{z}^{\prime} \mathrm{n}$ ) pr.n. of an Assyrian district in Mesopotamia.
 $f$ to send forth, to
bring forth, to bear. - Hi.

 burst forth, to sally.
( ם1וֹ, c. son, inhabitant, populace, people, tribe, nation; pl. non-Israelitic or heathen peoples.
7 Man ת
לּ1 see sa
 tion, evacuation, exile, banishment; exiles, captives.
 in Manasseh.

(gunili) pr.n.m.; patron. ,
y
 pine away, die away.
( to shut.

 and 7ia, imp. 7is, fut. ר 국, pl.
up one's abode, to dwell [as a stranger], to lodge, sojourn; to fear, to be afraid or anxious, to revere; to crowd together, to meet; to stir, to excite.
 to settle, dwell, sojourn; to assemble, to gather together.
 pl. תiךְis, young animal, whelp.
$7: \mathfrak{2}^{8}$ (gūr) pr.n. of a place;
 [town in Arabia].
 תityis, voting-stone, lot, portion, share.

שivi (gūs) m clod, lump of earth.
ia (gēz) m, pl. c. 男 fleece, clip, shearing, mowing.

Titi perh. from iid] to deliver [from the mother's womb].
Tịt (gizzä) $f$ shearing, fleece.

imp.
 ם shear, mow. - Ni. נָ נָ to be cut off, to be extirpated.

ת hewing of stones, hewn stone, square-stone.
 pull, take away, to seize, rob, plunder; to flay. Ni. بִ to to be robbed.

 things, spoil, plunder.
 yet winged].
문를 (gazzám) pr.n.m.
 or
(gy trunk or stem of a tree.
 fut. יִּ, יִּ, pt, pt. cut, to fell, to divide; to eat, consume; to decide; intr. to be cut off, to be gone. - Ni. צִ P to be separated, excluded; to be
undone or lost; to be decreed.
 piece, part.
 Levitic town.
MT the body, figure, frame; sequestered place [part of the temple buildings, hall or court].
רִּרְ (kari') pr.n.m. of a people in the south of Palestine.
 belly.

## M

ת pl. a
 lightning.

า

א
 depression, lowland, valley; גניא the sons of Hinnom, south of Jerusalem [Geenna]; טֶלח salt-valley, near the Dead Sea; other com-
pounds denoting geograph-
 ,永 see
7 chain, band.
<compat>ᄑ<compat>ᅮ<compat>ᄂ (gitáa) pron. of a place in Benjamin.
 of a river in Paradise; of a fountain west of Jerusalem; a name of the Nile.
.
, ${ }^{1}$ [גְּ inf.
 self round; to rejoice, to exult; to tremble; to shake with fear.
ל'ạ̊ (gil) $m$ generation, age; exultation, joy.





 a, ${ }^{2}$, heap of stones, ruins; well, fountain, wave.

ha（gel）m，wis．倬急，pl．c． ，
Si（gill）moil－vessel．
ב．
（giba＇x pron．of a mountain in Issachar．
 wheel，water－wheel；whirl－ wind，whirling dust or chaff．
לגָּ wheel．
 different towns，one near Jericho．
Ar解？ head．
（ skin，hide．
Tint

 bare，denudate，strip，un－ veil，disclose，reveal；to evacuate a country，to emigrate，to go into exile．－Ni．M，inf．

 unveiled，revealed；to ap－ pear，to show，reveal or
bare oneself；to be led away．－Pi．Tent，imp．ha －ה uncover，to open，reveal， show．－Pu． 7 त？to be removed［or to be strict］：
 7 T는， exile．－Ho．Th Thygla＇） to be driven into exile．－ Filth．fut． oneself，to reveal oneself．
（gat pron．of a town； gent．

 pl．sita，well，spring； oil－vessel；rounded part of a capital．
ל，（gail）m，only pl．
 idol．
ם ai ing，mantle．
 w．s． captivity，exile；captives， exiles．

 bald，to shear，shave． Pu．त्ְ to be thorn．－

With. הִחְגְּלּח to shave oneself.
 table, polished plate, mirror.

 ing-door, folding-door; roller, cylinder; circuit, district, country; Galilee.
 circuit, territory, country. - <compat>ᄅ<compat>ᅳ<compat>ᄅ (gallium) pron. of a place in Benjamin.


 pt. turn, drive away. - Ni. ל together, to roll oneself on. - Pip.
 rolled [in blood], to be dyed red. - Hi. fut. לויָּ to roll away. - Heth. הִתְּלְּנְּל to roll oneself upon.
 crement.

occasion, circumstance, concern; $\begin{gathered}\text { בְגְ } \\ \text { for the sake }\end{gathered}$ of, on account of.
(gi 'alary) pr.n.m.
 wrap together.
 (gøั1mi') something wrapt together, a mass not yet formed, fetus.
Tip ה barren; desolate, famished.
 quarrel [to show one's teeth].
 patron. east of the Jordan.
Ty yb

gether, also, too, even; Qun-al as well as; even when, although.
N to drink in, to carry along.

- Hi. imp. הַגְמיִי, to give to drink, to water.
 plant, papyrus-reed.
 ，
（ ell or span．
，（gatmál）pr．n．m．［see also ל
 pl． benefit；recompense，de－
 in return of．
（2， recompense，retaliation．
 in Judah
גְּמְלֵך（gama

 intr．to become ripe；tr．to make ripe；to wean；to do，perform，accomplish； to deal with，to do［good or evil］，to requite．
解，c．camel．

（gaxmlīél）pr．n．m．
 ר品，to cease，disappear， vanish；tr．to finish，ac－ complish．

 of Japhet and people descended from him［Cappa－ docians or Cimmerian］．


PA（gan）$m$ and $f$ ，ip． wis． orchard，park．
 pt．בנֵ ［for ［ steal，deceive．－Ni．fut． ？ fut． ceive by habit．－Pu．ב，
 stolen，to be imparted by
 steal oneself away，to withdraw by stealth．
工祘（gannåb）m，pl． thief［by habit］．
 something stolen．
ת
П Sisal，garden，grove．
Ti x
 A A treasures，coffers．
 a treasury．
 cover，protect，guard．－ Ni．fut．$\prod_{1 \sim}$ ：the same as $Q$ ．



习习习习习习习 to roar，to low．
 near Jerusalem．
 abhor，detest，reject．－Ni． נִגְע，to be rejected，to be thrown away．－Hi．הִגְשִי to cast away，to waste．

 probation．

 harshly，to cry at，scold， rebuke，threaten．
 scolding，threatening，re－ buke．
 quake，tremble，shake．－ Pu．fut．بגְ：to be shaken．
 to be shaken，to stagger or reel．
 mountain in Ephraim．
－
爵，back，top；body， person．
 wis． vine－plant；shoot，tendril．
 tree，cypress，cedar or fir．

군（gar）adj．［pt．of רiג］， pl．c． abiding；with $\boldsymbol{\Omega}$ ：inmate， servant．
（ger）m，wis．吅，c． foreigner，pilgrim，guest， visitor．
7 （git）$m$ lime．

NT An（serai）pr．n．m．
ברำ（garaib）$m$ itch，scurvy ［leprosy］．
ברา leper］．


תา

 Canaanitic people, Girgasites.
 to scratch oneself.
 to kindle, provoke, stir. -
 7:n?: to grow angry or enraged; to make war upon, to infest,
T grain, berry, $20^{\text {th }}$ part of a shekel [smallest weight of the Hebrews].
(garōn) m, wis. גָּרוֹר, throat, voice, neck.
תּ shelter, inn.
(ga tat cut off.
 $p r . n$. of a people in southern Palestine.
( mountain in Ephraim.
Tiv axe.

( $g^{8} \mathrm{r}_{8}^{\prime} 1$ ), rough, harsh [pert. for לiTind.
גוּוֹרל
to let remain. - Pi. fut. Q.lגְ: to skin, to gnaw.



(gạroil') pr.n.m.
 (g㐅xrii'), pl. ת
 open place before the gate of a town.
-- Hi. fut. Din? to crush.

ע, off, remove, withdraw, diminish; to shear, shave.
 be withdrawn, diminished, lessened. - Pi. fut. $\nu_{1}$ 구: to draw in, to swallow.
 to snatch away.
7ר<compat>ᄀ<compat>ᅮ (gator) fut. draw, collect, snatch away; fut. 7!? , to draw up, to chew the cud. - Pu. pt. fipl. . ְְגְברךוֹת to be sawed
 to whirl［see also 7i：1］．
 of the Philistines．
 pounded or crushed．
שׂר，
 drive away，to expel；to divorce［a wife］；to empty， pillage．－Ni．שindu，pt． שiTque，to be cast out，to be stirred up．－Pi．שin，
 שind to drive away，expel． －$P u$ ．שׂ̇i to be expelled．

 （ger

า（g district between Hermon and Bashan；gent．יְְּשוֹרוּי．
－ הדגְשְׁים to cause to rain．
pl． rain，shower．
（gix＇šm）m，w．s． $=$－
 district in eastern Egypt； of a town in Judah．
N．
（g to grope，fumble．
ת
$\boldsymbol{\Omega}{ }^{11}(g \not \approx q) f, p l$ ．תininl，wine－ press．
$\boldsymbol{\Omega} \boldsymbol{d}^{2}$（g $\left.\% \vartheta\right)$ pr．n．of a city of the Philistines；gent．
－ a town in Benjamin．
ת（gxtti＇v）$f$ name of a tune，or of a musical in－ strument．
7กู่（gx＇ง⿰⿱幺⿲丶丶丶r）pr．n．of an Aramæan people．

## 7

7 the fourth letter of the
 as a numeral $=4$ ．
 languish，pine，faint．
 anguish．
 faintness，pining．
．

גָּ anxious or troubled, to fear.

 prehension.
 אTM, to fly, soar.
 vulture or kite.
דּ
 pl.

 fort, afflucnce.
 cause to speak.
 slander, calumny.


(dibyōn) $m$, only $p l$. דִבְיוֹנִים dung, excrements of doves.
 western part of the temple, the inner sanctuary, the holy of holies.
( ${ }^{2}$ (dibl'r) pr.n.m.; pr.n. of towns.
pl. דִדָּלילִ, cake of figs.
(dıbla') miswritten for


 PM? to be attached to, to pursue. - $P u$. PTB To cleave fast together. - Hi. הדְדִּיק, fut. PT:- to cause to cleave, to pursue, to catch. — Ho. pt. to be attached.
P $f$ Mriñ, cleaving, attached to.
 welding of metals, solder; joint in a coat of mail.
 ( d ¢̆bré̀'凶ă), pt. , דָּבְר ר, the same as ' Pi. - Pi.

㱏, fut. $f$ שְדבּרֶת to speak, to accost; to say [with acc.], to promise, command, exhort, [to destroy]. - Pu. fut.

Hehrew English.
spoken; to be wooed. Ni. . נִ to speak to one another, to consult. - Hi. fut. ריבּקר — Hith. pt. טִבּבֵּרּ [for

ר
 ing, speach, news, command, promise; thing, incident, occurrence, history, concern, cause, question, law-suit.
 pl. pestilence, plague.
 steppe, desert.
 manner, fashion, cause; עַל דִּבְרָת on account of, in order that.




 Levitical town.
 w.s. דִבְׁשִ, honey, sirup of grapes.
 of fat, hump of a camel.
ת a place.
 fish.
解T, coll. fish.
 increase, maltiply.
万ִּ national god of the Philistines.
 לili to set up a banner; $p t$. p. distinguished. Ni. נִדְ, נִ, to be provided with banners.

 flag.

 nourishment.
구 (dagga'r) to gather, to hatch.
TTI (dxad) $m$, only $d u$. breast, teat.
דרּד


slowly, to go in a procession.
$\prod_{1 T}^{T T}$ ( $d^{\text {d }} \mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{d}}{ }^{\prime} n$ ) pr.n.m. of an Ethiopian tribe; gent. ירִרִ, pl.
(dạ'danilm) pr.n.m. of a Japhetic people [Rhodians, Dardanians or Dodonæans].
דִדְ to be perplexed, terrified.
( run, to galop.
 c. תiךnip, course, run.
 cause to pine.
行
 fishery.
 $p l$. loved, friend; relation, cousin, uncle.


 pr.n.m.



국 (dīqa'y) $m$, only $p l$.
 mandragora, love-apple.
$\prod_{i T}^{T T}$ sick [of monthly courses], to be ill.
 unwell, unclean; sad, wretched.
 $\square_{1} \boldsymbol{T}_{\boldsymbol{T}}$, to expel, cast out; to wash off, cleanse.
品, sickness; something unclean and loathsome.
 דירֵּ
 [in a mortar].
 unclean bird [hoopoe or mountain-cock].
 realm of death.
 Arabian tribe; of towns in Edom and Judah.
חir $f$ stillness, silence, trust, submission [ $f$ of of adj. silent, still].
 still; $m$ silence, dumbness.

行（dunn），行（dian）fut． bite to prevail，rule， remain．
 wax．
 jump．

רוּ ${ }^{1}$ ，
 period of a man＇s life， generation，age；race，class of men，contemporaries．
$77^{2}{ }^{2}$（dir）$m$ habitation，
 pr．n．of a sea－town near mount Carmel．
$7 \operatorname{lin}^{11}$（dur）inf． sojourn，to dwell．
$77^{2}$（dour）$m$ circle，ball； pile of wood．

 $p t . ש$ to tread out，to thrash；to tread down，to crush．－Ni．wi l החקּוֹש and Ho．fut． be trodden out，to be thrashed．



Mim，to push，to thrust down，to overthrow．－
 ［נְדחי［or from thrust down，to be driven away．－Pu． overthrown．


 overthrow，downfall，de－ struction．

 impel；pt．p． $\boldsymbol{\eta}^{\boldsymbol{\eta}} \boldsymbol{1}$ patched，at full speed．$-\boldsymbol{N i}$ ． ？
 pt．
 wis． quisite，necessary supply， sufficency，plenty；adv． enough；בְּדַי in proportion to，as often as，as soon as；？ְִיָ according to need， corresponding to；بִיהּ as often as．
 a place near Mount Sinai．
gin？（dibpon）pron．of two towns，in Moab and in Judah．
 fisher.
M bird of prey, vulture.
 writing, ink.
 imp. , , fut. to rule, sway; to judge, defend, punish; to litigate. — Ni. pt. ${ }^{1}{ }^{1} \boldsymbol{T}$ at law, to quarrel.
${ }^{\prime} ?^{2}$ (din) $m$ judgment, sentence, law-suit, cause, quarrel.

NT
 กํㅡㄴ․
 bulwark.
 time.
 mountain-goat.
 pr.n.m.
 wis. pressed, wretched.
N to be cast down, humbled.
— Pi. Nכָָּּדַ, inf. wis. to break, crush, oppress, humble, tread down. -
 to be broken, crushed, humbled, afflicted. - Kith. fut. איָּ. to be crushed, humbled.
 bruised, dust.

 be bowed, to cower. - Ni. pf. נִדְבֵּיחת , pt. bruised, crushed. - Pi. Tִּ to bruise, dash.
 castration.
 waves, billows, surf.


- $\underline{-1}^{2}$ (dahl) adj., isp. לTָּ, pl.
 tottering, weak, humble, wretched, poor.
 - Pi. fut. ג? over.

 [water], to draw ont. Pi. deliver.
 pl. nit lowliness, poverty;
 $\rightarrow \overbrace{T-\frac{1}{2}} \overline{\underline{T}}^{2}$ (ala' $) f$ threadwork [of the weaver], thrum.
(dank trouble, to make muddy [by treading].


 leather-bag.
 уā'hā) pr.n.m.

ת (dali'v) $f$, only $p l$. Si,
 and : לㄹ․ [ $[$ or $A i$.$] to totter,$ wave, hang loose; to be poor, humble, wretched; to languish, to be dry. Ni. fut. ל픈.. to be weak, wretched
 town in Judah.
 flow slowly, to drop, trickle; to weep, to shed tears.
 eaves.
(axyforn) pr.n.m.
 fut. PלT?, pt. P. T. To burn, to glow, to be passionate; to be anxious; to pursue hotly. - Hi.
 to kindle.
ת (axylick fever.
 w.s. םיָּ
 folding-door, gate, opening; column or page of a manuscript.
 , דִּ ירְ, blood, bloody deed, blood-guiltiness ; juice, sap, red wine.
$\Delta \bar{T}^{2}$ ( d m m$) m$, perk. $=$ Tip likeness.
 fut. Tיְְ,, to be like, to
resemble；to make like．－ Ni．נִדְטְגר to be made like， to resemble．－Pi． $\mathrm{Hiv}_{\mathrm{T}}^{\boldsymbol{p}} \boldsymbol{T}$ ， fut．$\underset{\sim}{\text { In }}$ ？：to compare，to speak in similitudes；to imagine，think，remember； to intend，to purpose．－ Hith．fut．1．sg．אֶדֶּ make oneself like．
 cease，to rest，to be silent； to destroy．－Ni． to be destroyed，to perish．
 desolation．
 resemblance；image，model， shape；adv．like．
（domi＇）， silence，rest．
！


 cease，to be silent or dumb，to rest．－Ni．$\left.\square_{1}\right]_{T}$ ， fut．pl．泡录．，i．p． be destroyed，to perish；to be silent，to rest．－Po． －
 destroy．
 stillness，calm，whisper．
ๆֶּ（ḍ̄’m訤）$m$ dung，ex－ crements．

구？（dixnna＇）pr．n．of a town in Zebulon．
V1p YīT？to weep，to shed tears．
 tear；juice of grapes and olives．
 pl．תiyทָT，tear，tears．

 Damascus．
 damask．
17（dān）pr．n．m．，gent．${ }_{9}^{9}$ pr．n．of a town near mount Hermon $=$ שי，
 town in Judah．
 a town of the Edomites．


 $f, p l$ ．תiỵ，knowledge， wisdom．

 be extinguished, to be quenched. - Ni. . be dried up. - Pu. to be destroyed, to become extinct.
 knowledge, insight.
 insult.
 strike, to knock; to drive on. - Hith. pt. knock.
 station in the wilderness.
 תific, crushed, fine, thin, lean, low; $m$ dust.
 Arabian tribe.
PTיָ (dăk crush, pound, grind, thrash; intr. to be crushed, to be pulverised. - Hi.
 1. sg. w.s. $\square$ ロRTM to crush, to bruise, to destroy; inf. adv.fine, dustlike. - Ho. fut. i.p. P. ${ }^{\text {Pr }}$ ' to be beaten out, to be crushed.
 pierce. - Ni. fut. ריקָ. be pierced, stabbed. - Pu. pt. טְדְּקרן to be stabbed or slain, to perish.
רֶּ
7 그 (dăr) $m$ pearl, mother-of-pearl.
דֶּ
 דִרְּוֹאו, aversion, object of aversion.

 prick, goad.
ע그그크 (dărdạ") pr.n.m.
7끄그 (dạrdặr) $m$ a prickly plant, thorn or thistle.
םּדָּ (darọ̣'m) $m$ south, southern region.
 freedom, delivery, release from servitude.
שทㅐำ Darius [i.e. Cyaxares II., Darius I., son of Hystaspes, and Darius II. Nothus].
7, 17 (


הָּר To to tread, to walk, to go; to step forth, to wander; to tread down, to trample on; to bend [a bow]. - Hi. הדריך: imp. w.s. בוּרְריֵֵ, fut. טַ cause to tread or walk, to lead; intr. to tread; to bend; to catch, to reach.
777 (dex'rex́) $m$ and $f$, i.p.
 c. journey; way, path, road; mode, manner, course, way of life, lot; worship.
(dărkºm̄n) see תָּרְכִּוֹן

## -בֶּשֶֶׁק

עา


 TֶTְ to seek, to examine, to investigate, inquire; to demand, desire, ask; to visit. - Ni.
 to be sought, explored; to allow oneself to be sought.
 [but probably written for

ש゙וך Q. inf.], to inrestigate.
 sprout. - Hi. fut. איָ cause to sprout, to bring forth.
 herbage, fresh grass.
 fat. - Pi.
 to make fat, strong or oily; to anoint; to accept as fat or pleasing; to cleanse from ashes. - Pu. fut. i.p. fat, to be well fed. - Hoth. To to be oiled, greased.
דִשְׁנֵי , fat, juicy, well fed; rich, mighty.
 w.s. $ד$ ? abundance, affluence; fat ashes [from the altar].
תרָ (dāֶ) f, pl. 'תָּ royal command, prescription, law.

דרָ งq'y̌n) pr.n. of a place in Samaria.
$\pi$ the fifth letter of the alphabet, called הא [airhole]; as a numeral $=5$. TI- [with dagesh following], 구, 7 the definite article, used for all numbers and genders; originally a pron. demon., ביוֹיוֹ this day, to-day.
-T interrog. particle in direct and indirect questions [Lat. ne, num]; הֲלז = Lat. nonne; $\quad$ ™ disjunctive questions: whether-or.
K끄 (hẹ̆) interj. lo! behold!

 clamation of joy or mockeryl, aha! haha!
ב크,

 הבְהָהִים, offering, sacrifice, gift.
ne see Pi.
ל breathe out; to be vain, to act foolishly, to hope
vainly. - Hi. pt. מַדְהָּל to befool.
רֶּ c. הֲ, w.s. הַבֵר, pl.
 breeze, nothingness, transitoriness, vanity, show; idol; adv. in vain, uselessly.

(hăbni') adj., only pl. , דְבְנִים , made of ebony [הבֶּם].
 cut, to divide [the heavens in astrology].

א pr.n.m.
 היֶּ growl, coo, sigh, moan, roar; to meditate, muse, speak, praise. - Po. inf. iil to speak. - Hi. pt. pl. טַּוְגָּ to murmur, whisper, speak.
 scparate, divide, remove.
 ing, meditation, thought.


וֹגִיגני sighing, musiug.
萑, murmur, gentle sound, musical accompaniment; pause; meditation, plot.
 convenient, suitable.
Tin (hagatr) pr.n.f.
그국 (bagrii) pr.n.m., pl.
 nomads.
(hieq) $m$ shout of joy, exultation.
The (hadqua) pr.n.m.; also name of a Syrian deity.
 (hadgadrymo pr.n. of a place in the plain of Megiddo.
M (hadat to stretch out [the hand].

(hidaưr) $\quad m, \quad p l$. hill.
 an Arabian tribe.
!17, (hidda'y) pr.n.m.

הָ pull down.
 foot-stool.
 myrtle.
 Esther.
דָדֶפְּ
 push, thrust, expel, repulse.
 adorn, to honour. - Ni. נֶרְּר to be esteemed, honoured. - Hith. fut.


 elevation, pride, highness, splendour, glory.
 splendour.

> בדבדות $=1$

ם (hadiratm) pr.n.m. $=$



꾼 (hath) interj. ah! alas!
in $=$ =
Nin (hū) pron. pers. 3 sg . $m$ he, himself.

Tin, דin (họ̣̆) $m$ splendour, majesty, renown, ornament.


 pr.n.m.
 pt. .

 eagerness; destruction, corruption, wickedness.

ם
917 (b̄̄y) interj. alas! woe!

 madness.
 stroke of a hammer [perh.

和 (hūm) pf. דָ , w.s. ם, — Ni. fut. םi.. to be agitated, excited. - Hi. fut. םיקָ to sigh, moan, to be noisy.
-
$917\left(\mathrm{~h} \frac{\mathrm{n}}{\mathrm{n}}\right) \mathrm{m}$ wealth, riches, affluence; $a d v$. enough, sufficiently; בְּלֹאדהוֹן for nothing.

וה (hūn) Hi. fut. יהּיָּ to act lightly, to make light of.
 pr.n. of two mountains.


הוֹשֵּ
 pr.n.m.
: to assail, rush upon.

הוּת
 be sleepy, to dream.

## 


Uַ see
(hị) $m$ lamentation.
הִי (hi) pron. pers. 3. sg. $f$ she, herself.
הידיד (hăda'd) $m$ shout of joy [in the vintage].
(hŭyy $\left.{ }^{\text {ºd }}{ }^{\text {and }}\right) f$, only $p l$. [also בְיִדוֹת of praise, choruses.

 , ריֶּ, fut. pt. $f$ ivin, to be, to exist; to become, to come
to pass. - Ni. נְ come, to be done, to be finished, to happen.
MiTin
-יוֹם
היֶ
$\rangle_{i T}^{T}$

 house, palace, citadel; temple, tabernacle, sanctuary.
 brilliant star, morning-star. ן
! liquids, $1 / 60$ of a $\bar{\sim}$, $1 / 10$ of a $\Omega$ 르․
 הדקָּנִ
 [for do an injury.
M sight, appearance.
K (hạl) original form of the defin. article; as an interrog. part. $=$ - I..
NיTTM (hala') only Ni.pt. f
 far off.

הָ yonderward, farther, back; further, forward.

 joicings, harvest-festival, feast of thanksgiving.
 (hặ11azzén) $m$ and $f$ [also בלולו $f$ ] pron. dem. this, that.
7? (halica) $m$, only $p l$.


 way, caravan.

 יוּ to go, walk, come, wander, travel; to live; to go off, to disappear; to continue; הָּלוֹד inf. as an $a d v$. continually. - Ni. נה נה, to be gone, to vanish. - Pi. הֶ, fut.
 about, to walk swiftly; to live. - Hi. הוֹי?
 cause to go, to lead, to carry away, to destroy. Hith. הִתְּהלֵּ to go about, to walk, to lead a life.

Rn stream；traveller．
隹（nay）fut． bright，to shine；to be splendid；to boast．－Pi．

 the Lord！］to praise，cele－ orate，glorify．$P u$ ． pl．i．p．in，fut． pt． to be famous．－Hi． fut．pl．解 to cause to shine，to make bright， to give light．－Heth．fut． יִחְהּל，to deserve praise， to be praised；to boast． הוֹלִלים to be insolent，foolish， mad．－Pool fut．${ }^{2}$ ？ befool，confound．－Pal pt． rave．－Kith．fut．יתְהוֹלֵל to be mad，to feign mad－ ness．
（hillel）pr．n．m．
（hăàm）inf．
 דָּ to strike，smite， stamp；to beat to pieces； to disperse．
（halj’m）adv．hither， here．
（hạ＇І̌x）pr．n．m．

（harm）or（hăm） pron．of a country near the Ammonites．
 $m$ ，only pl．wis．הֶמֶה， bustle，multitude［＝Tהמוֹן $]$ ］．
日 $\mathrm{n}^{2}$（hep），הָּ pron．pers．3．pl．$m$［and $f$ ］ they，themselves．
N m．［Persian］．
 fut．יהיהמֵיוּן cohort．הָ
 ת，to sound，hum， gnarl，growl，bark，coo， rustle，roar，shout；to be agitated and noisy．
 pl．הֲטֹנִיִם，bustle，tumult， noise，agitation，com－ motion；crowd，plenty．
M town．

，הֵיטִין＝see
טוֹת see מְיִיָּת
 （hamūla＇）$f$ noise．
 םיָּדָּ agitate, trouble, confound, disturb, disperse; to undo.



הִיֵּ

j… ${ }^{2}$ (hẹn) adv. lo! behold!; conj. whether, if.
 pers. 3. pl. $f$ they, themselves.
 here.
T]
 me! = here I am.

ח sion of rest, ease.
הִּגְ
 in Mesopotamia.
 sieve.
Tㅡㅇ (hå) interj. hist! hush! silence!
TiָT (haba') Hi. fut. to silence, to still.

M 7 Min see

$\cdots{ }^{1}{ }^{1}$

 הT to turn over or about, to turn back; to change, to pervert; to overturn, distroy. - Ni. נֶ, fut.花, pt. oneself, to be changed, perverted, overturned, destroyed. - Ho. TTה Tin (h̆̆hpă'凶) to be turned against. - Hith. pt. טִתְהּקּק to turn oneself, to be changed, to roll oneself.
 (hē frèm) $m$ the reverse, the contrary.


 throw, destruction.
 turned, crooked, tortuous.
끈 (hạbBala') $f$ deliverance.
",


w. art. הר הרֶר, c. יר7?, mountain, hill, hilly country.
דוֹר
KㄱTT (hạra') pr.n. of a district in Assyria.
לNㄲำ (hăr'ệl) m hearth, altar.
 ת
 pt. Th, pt. p. הרךר, to kill, to murder, to slay. - Ni. inf. בֶּ בּר
 killed. - Pu. in to be slain.
 slaughter.
הדרד, fut.
 ת תּר, to conceive, to be preguant; in parents. Pu. הרֶה to be conceived; to conceive [in mind].
$7 \prod_{1 / T}$ (hărex') adj., only $f$
 pl.
 (hé'rạyq'a) $m$ conception, preganancy.

Min (hariba') $f$ a thing torn down, ruin.
ת (haribū'v) $f$ destruction.
 pr.n.m.
אַרְטוֹן citadel, tower [others: Hermon or Armenia].

(hă (hař'b), w.s.
 pt. p. w. art. םiּר, to pull down, to tear, break, destroy. - Ni. fut. יָהָה. to be pulled down, to be destroyed. - Pi. inf. הָר,
 tear down.
$\square \prod_{\square}$ (hy̆'rex $) m$ destruction [others: lion; or $=$ חֶרֶ sun].

בר וֹר
 $m$ mountaineer.
Tiñ
(hāsém) pr.n.m. [= Tיָּ
ת nouncement.

位

 החתחקחל Hith.
אָהתָה mi.

:
to mock, to deride.


הַתְּיִּים mockery, derision.

1 the sixth letter of the alphabet, called $\ddagger$ [nail, hook]; as a numeral $=6$.
! $, 1,1,1$ conj. and, and therefore, also, then, yet.
 in Arabia [Aden?].
בוָה (vahéb) pr.n. of a town near the river Arnon.
$\frac{17}{\text { (via }) ~ m, ~ o n l y ~ p l . ~}$ c. ith, nail, hook.

7 Tivi (vazatr) $m$ guilt [or adj. guilty].
N [Persian].
 $m$ child [= $=$
 ( (axsili) pr.n.m.
In in inasti') pr.n.f. [Persian].

It the seventh letter of the alphabet, called יֵי [weapon]; as a numeral $=7$.
 wolf.

 this, that; once ị ij.


Tin (zabkit) pr.n.m.


號
 fly, musquito; Lord of the flies, Beelzebub.

구국 (zabūd) and (zăbbū’d) pr.n.m.
กTָּ
 itation, dwelling-place.
 lún ) pr.n.m. Zebulon.

 pl. kill, sacrifice. - Pi. nie?, inf.萑, to sacrifice [repeatedly].


 tering, sacrifice, victim; meal, repast.

Yin (zøbbă'y) pr.n.m.


ל to dwell or lie with.

dị (zমg) $m$ skin of grapes.
7II (zēq) adj. [or pt. of 7ili, pl. $\quad$ ? 7 , proud, insolent, wanton, wicked.
pride.
$\pi \overbrace{}^{1}(z \notin)$ pron. dem. $m, w$. art. הi. , this, that, such; pron. rel. $m$ who, which; adv. here, there; بֻ? hence;

तो $(z \bar{q})=\pi$.
ב shekel of gold; goldcoloured oil.
GTְ (zăhă'm) Pi. make loathsome.
-Tin (ză'hạm) pr.n.m.
 ? taught, to take warning. - Hi. הוְהּיר to enlighten, to teach, to warn; to shine.
 IT!, (ziv) $m$ brightness of flowers; month of flowers [May].
it = itit,
if (zū) pron. dem. and rel. $m$ and $f=\pi$ and $\pi$ תit.
Iif (zūb) pf. and pt. בil, $f$ 華, c. flow, to flow abundantly;
to have a flux of blood; to melt, to pine away.
ב if (zø̣̄) m monthly courses; gonorrhœa.
Til (züd) [!̣! be proud, arrogant. - Hi.
 cause to boil, to cook; to act proudly, wickedly.
tribe of gigantic aborigines in Palestine.
ת
 Sink corner [of an altar], corner-pillar.
ל it (vul) pt. Sc to pour out, to lavish.
Ti ] lin removal; prep. besides, except.
g (mun) Ho. pt., פוּ to be well fed.

## 

yip (zū̃a*) to move oneself, to tremble. - Pi. pt. بְוְעוֹע to agitate, to vex.
 vexation.
Tit (zür) pf. 7 ,,$p l$. int ind in [or from 7, iT T, fut.

i, ir] to press together, to press out, to bind up, to crush, to squeeze; to recede, to retreat, to turn away; pt. stranger, foreigner, adultcerous. - Ni. away. - Ho. pt. ${ }^{\text {Din }}$ to be estranged.
กרֶ (zūré) adj. f crushed [see girl].
$\prod_{i T r}\left(z \bar{a} \bar{a} \bar{a}^{\prime}\right) p r . n . m$.
 to be displaced.
ל י, in, to creep, crawl; to steal off timidly.
 reptile [in the pr.n.

 swelling, raging.
Ti (wiz) $m$ fulness; what moves and lives, animal.

 pr.n.m.
er! (miff) pron. of a town in Judah; gent.
(vita') pr.n.m.
.
ת

תיֵ. olive, olive-branch, oliveoil; בר בוּיִּים the Mount of Olives.

7I (zवَ̣̆) adj., i.p. transparent, clear, pure, innocent.
 transparent, clear, pure,
 , Hith. הֹרנT self.
 crystal.
 וֹקוּרָ, born as a male, coll. males.
רּ1 pr.n.m.
 be bright, pure. - Hi. היר to cleanse.
 imp. וְלָ, fut. pierce; to impress [on the memory], to remember, recollect, mention. - Ni. , נְיְ, fut. membered, mentioned; to be born as a male [from

רנָּר, ַַוְכִּיר . to bring to remembrance, to mention, to record [ $p t$. historiographer]; to praise, to offer praise, to burn incense.
 a male [of men and animals], man.
 w.s. memory; memorial, fame, praise.

ן w.s.
 membrance, record, account; memorable saying; celebration.
(zixari') pr.n.m



 וֹוֹלִילִי
 glutton, to squander, to debauch; to be mean, miserable, despised. - Ni. hi̦ to be shaken, to quake. - Hi. הִוּל to despise.

7
 TM
 counsel; evil deed, lewdness, incest, apostasy.
 pl. branch.

## In see

 pl. İטְוְשִּים, a tribe of gigantic aborigines in the country of the Ammonites. רָּרְ (amir $m$ vine-cutting. ( song, hymn, song of praise or triumph.

(zama'm) pf. 1. sg .位 and

 meditate, think, devise, resolve, plot.
[ plan, plot.
M, be appointed, determined. [ְ: determined time.

7 in (zap ar) to cut off, to pinch off [vines]. - Ni. fut. יָּיָּר to be pruned. Pi.
 chords, to play, sing, praise, celebrate.
 animal, wild goat, gazelle or antelope.

 תְְְ̣, music, song, praise, object of praise, choice things.
 pr.n.m.
II (zăn) m, pl. וֹנִים, species, sort, kind.
 [itu] to beat or destroy the rear.
ב !וְנָּוֹת stump; something mean.
Til ut fut. $f$, וֹנֶה,
 fornicate, to whore, to commit adultery; pt. $f$ i li, הנTT harlot; to apostatise, to commit idolatry, to have intercourse with false
gods or foreigners. - $P u$. וינָּ whoring is committed. - Hi. הוֹ, inf. .w.s. R, to seduce to whoredom, to commit fornication.
ח్ָ places.
 dom, idolatry, intercourse with foreigners.
ת וֹנוּנוֹת idolatry, apostasy, unfaithfulness.

 to reject, profane; to cause or produce stench; to be dried up [a river].
 leap forth.

 terror, vexation.
(z)
 trifle; $a d v$. a little while.
 extinguished.
 ה" pt. $\underset{\sim}{\text { Qui }}$ to be irritated or
angry; to punish, to curse.

- Ni. pt. . angry, black-browed.
 w.s. וֹשְִי, anger, wrath, rage.
( to be angry, to look sorrowful or sullen.
 irritated.
位 (zå'af) m, w.s. anger, rage, raging [of the sea].
P, Mivi (zăa'k) inf. PVil, imp. PV!, fut. PיI!!!, to cry, lament, implore. - Ni.
 together, to assemble. Hi. inf. הוְֹיץיק, imp. fut. Puי!- to cry; to call together.
PEi, (zaxak) $m$ and ( $\left.z^{*}{ }^{\star} \mathbf{q}_{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{k} \bar{a}^{\prime}\right) f$, c. complaint, lamentation.
!ְ town in northern Palestine.
 pitch.
Pi. (zāk) m, only pl. and תip'!, fetter, chain; burning dart, fiery arrow.
 w.s. ${ }_{1} \boldsymbol{p}_{\mathrm{T}}$ ! chin, beard.
 or grow old. - Hi. fut.

 pl. $\quad$ Q aged; $m$ old man, elder, senator.

 $m / p l$. old age.
 up, to raise.
Pīp (zăk purify, refine. - $P u$. $P$ ? $p t$. PT: טְ to be purified, refined.

 alien, foreign.
7! (ẓ̄̄r) $m$ border, ledge, edge.
 loathsome.
 to be made to flow [others: to be heated].

 brook or valley in Moab.
 וֹרחה , fut. to scatter, to winnow. Ni. inf. תiךָī to be scattered. - Pi. וֶ, inf. inf תוֹדו,
 scatter, disperse; to winnow, sift. - Pu. ה הif pt. [for שְ: strawn, to be spread out.
עוֹרְ:
 c. arm, shoulder [of animals]; strength, power, might, army; violence; help.

 things sown, garden herbs.
 shower.
Till (zarzirr) m girded.
 M!? to flash up, to shine forth, to rise [of the sun]; to break out, to grow up, to bloom.
 sun-rise.
 וּרִּ•


DTT (zāråm) to wash away. - Po. םint to pour out.
(zềrym) m, i.p. shower of rain, flood, hailstorm.
 [of seed].

 y seed, to sow, to plant. -
 sown, to be scattcred, to be propagated. $-P u$. y 1 ii to be sown. - Hi. fut.
 seed; to conceive seed.
עา (zérax ) m, i.p. . ערֶ , וֹ, pl. w.s.
seed, corn, crop; issue, progeny, posterity, family, race.
 ורער,
 scatter, strew, sprinkle; intr. to be sprinkled. Pu. P. it to be sprinkled.
 to sneeze.
 from 711 lo be pressed out. שin (zz'ress) pr.n.f. [Persian]. תา the little finger].

 pr.n.m.
$\pi$ the eighth letter of the alphabet, called [fence]; as a numeral $=8$.


 oneself. - Ni. N.

 conceal oneself, to be
hidden; to step back. Pu.
 to hide, conceal. - Ho.
 - Hith. התחתחבּוּ or conceal oneself.
 love, to cherish.


חרָּ
า tributary of the Euphrates．
กำ （由̆ัるb
 pt．חֹרֵט to knock，to strike，to beat out．－Ni． fut．

－ covering，tent，hut．
，יָּרְ
 to pledge．－Ni．fut． to be pledged．－Pi．חִּ fut．：בְבֵּ，to labour in childbirth，to bring forth with pain．
 ，ירְּלְ to act perversely．－ Ni．fut．יָחָהָה jured，destroyed．－Pi． inf．חבחבּל，fut． jure，ravage，destroy．－ Pu．חֲבּק to be broken，to be diminished．
ל c．חֶבְ：א pain，pains of birth．
勺


חֶבְ，ch，cord，rope，line， snare；measuring－line， portion of land，district； troop，band of men．


 ［others：mast or helm］．
 sailor，shipman，coll．crew．
 flower，lily，daffodil，pro－ ecus or meadow－saffron．
 nim．
 to embrace．－Pi．inf．ק，חבּ， fut．PI： clasp，hug．
 the hands．
 ר To To be bound together， to be united；to conjure， charm，fascinate．－Pi．
 to bind，unite．－Pu． fut．יְהִבּבּר；
 Mi nc inc to be joined，to be bound together．－ Hi ． הֶחְּדּיר to string together，
to compose. - With. החתחּ [once אֲחקחּ] to unite oneself.
 conjurer, sorcerer.
( ברָּרים, an associate.

 joined, united; associate, companion, friend.
חרֶּ community, company, society; spell, charm, enchantment.
 parr. חֶּ
 only pl. תחבַךְּרְּוֹ, stripe, streak.
 company.
חֲבוּדוה see חֲבְרָה
 town in Judah; also pr.n.m., pate. חֶדְרוֹנִי
 חָּרָ
 junction.
שָּ

 to bind on, to wrap round; to bind up [a wound], Kin surgeon; to saddle; to cover, envelop, enclose; to govern, rule. - Pi. pt. restrain. - Pu. חֲבּבּשׁ to be bound up.
 חֲבְּיחּם, baked things, pastry.
גחָ (毛和), w. art. הֶ, wis. ם ח, c.
 fear, trembling.
חִחָבִים . [eatable] locust.

 pr.n.m.
ג
 i: initio pt. pt. to move in a procession, to keep a festival; to reel, to be giddy.
( only pl. na, ravine, cleft.
ר ,חתגוֹדי, girded.

ר
 ，חֲגֹרח ，girdle． apron．
员 （
חַגְּוּ（由ggi＇v）pr．n．f．
（的名新）pr．n．f．
（
 pt． 7 ה， gird，to put on．

7 sharp；to be quick．－Hi． fut． 7 Th：to sharpen．－Ho． הוֹnד to be sharpened．
7
 glad，to rejoice．－Pi．fut． ？
Tทㄱำ（由） חתּוּדְים，sharp point．

7 town in Benjamin．
ל w．interrog．החדבְ，inf．


cease，to leave off；to ab－ stain，refrain，desist；to quiet，resign；to rest．
 ceasing，failing，forsaken， forbearing．
 resting－place of the dead， grave．
？
 $m$ a thorn，thorn－bush．
 river Tigris．
П to enclose，to assault．
 w．loo．ה ה Mf，w．art． i．p．הֶ，c．c．
 ment，chamber，sleeping－ room，bride－chamber；re－ cess，inmost part．
 a Syrian king，or a town and district near Da－ ascus．

 renew，restore．－With． התְחמּשׁט to renew oneself， to make oneself young again．

 ת חhwn，new，fresh，young， renewed，unusual；unheard of news；new sword．
（
 （
 new moon，day of the new moon；month．
 district near Lake Gen－ nezaret．
בin（覕b）Pi． guilty．

 north of Damascus．
 scribe a circle，to enclose．
 the vault of heaven．
 ，，fut． a riddle or a parable．
 to announce，relate．
 （由）avvī？），tent，village of nomads．

ก first woman，Eve［＝life］．

 and חמןחין，hook；thorn， thorn－bush；fissure，cleft．
 suring－line，cord．
חִ（的ivvi＇）pr．n．m．of a Canaanitic tribe，Hivites． （רָ country in northern Arabia．
 inf．לוח，imp． ，חִילו，fut． לֶיָּ，to turn in a circle， to whirl，twist，writhe；to be in labour［of child－ birth］；to be afraid，to tremble，to reel；to wait， hope；to revolve，to rage， to assault，to be strong or pithy．－Pi．
 in a circle；to bear a child，to produce；to cause to bring forth；to hope， wait．－Pu．，in to be born．－Hi．הֵחה，fut． יָּיֶיל to cause to tremble； to twist，shake，tremble； to wait anxiously；to be in labour．－Ho．fut．יוחקל
to be born．－Hith． to writhe with pain；to whirl oneself；to wait， hope．－Hithpalp．fut． יתְחלְבִל grieved．
$\operatorname{Sin}^{2}$（由َ̄ul）pr．n．of an Ara－ mæan district．
לin（醇）$m$ sand．
메（finum）adj．sunburnt， black．
ח חוֹמַ，pl． ם！ִ， chaste maiden．

 （マवуyáatac）to commiserate， to pity，to spare．
 shore．
 n．m．；patr．

 outside，exterior，street， lane，field；adv．without， outside；טִחחוּץ from with－ out［opp．
קin（酐k）$m$ bosom．
า to be white，to grow pale．

חוֹרָי ，חֹר תוֹרִרי
 linen or cotton，white cloth，byssus．


＂

 ．חִיְׂם ，，חִיבּם
1， district south of Damascus， Auranitis．
חָשׁ（ inf．חוֹש，imp． $\boldsymbol{1}$ ，fut． שוֹ， haste，to flee，to hasten to， pt．p．חhasty；to feel，to
 to cause to haste，to haste， to flee，to do quickly．



 seal，signet－ring．

 pr．n．m．of a king of Syria．
 ，fut．，fun ，w，pt．

M, pl. vide; to see, look, bchold, observe, gaze; to select; to prophesy.
 דֶוֹת, middle part or breast of animals.
 c. $\bar{\sim}$ ח⿵, a seer, prophet, astrologer; covenant.
$\lim _{\square}^{-1}\left(\right.$ 由 $\left.^{a} \bar{q}^{-1}\right)$ pr.n.m.
 vision, revelation, prophecy.
 vision, revelation.
 conspicuousness; vision, revelation; covenant.
 flash of lightning.

ากกา (ตตฺzi'r) pr.n.m.


 fast, to be attached; to make firm, to support, preserve; to be firm, strong, courageous; to conquer, to hold fast. - Pi. Pin, inf. and imp. P,
fut. Pin: to bind fast, to gird; to make firm, to encourage; to strengthen, support; to harden, obdurate. - Hi. החחֵי ק, inf.
 pt. קיוחוע to make firm, to strengthen; to hold fast, to seize, to retain, to keep; to be strong, firm; to be attached. - Hith. קיחתחוּוּ to be confirmed; to prove courageous, valiant, helpful.


 liant; sound, powerful, violent, hard.

 strength, might, help.

 the growing strong, strength, the overcoming.
 ing, repairing; force, violence, severity; בְּחָּ violently.

 k $\bar{y} y$ ã'hū $^{\prime}$ ) [Hezekiah] pr.n.m.

 brooch，ring．
 חָח＝
א

 fail，to miss；to sin，to forfeit；to endanger．$-P i$ ．
 for，to expiate，to clear from sin．－Hi．החקִיא，

 fail；to cause to sin，to seduce，to make guilty，to condemn．－Hith．הְחְחָ to miss one＇s way［from terror］；to free oneself from $\sin$ ．
א $f$ NㅜTㅜT，sinner，penitent．
 ，חֵטְּ，pl． sin，transgression，fault； punishment of sin．
 sacrifice for sins．
 punishment．
 w．s．

תחּ חַ，sin，transgression； sin－offering，atonement．
ב
 wood，to split．－Pu．pt． שְחקְּׁבּב to be hewn，sculp－ tured．
 תִּקְ，party－coloured texture，tapestry．
तָּ wheat，grain of wheat．




ロ ${ }^{-}$＂טָּ restrain．
П， fut．इֹחקְ，to snatch away， to rob．
 rod．

끄（舟爻）adj．i．p．חָ，w． art．בחמי ，c．pl．
 $p l$ ．תine living，alive， vigorous，fresh，raw，run－ ning［water］；in exclama－ tions and oaths $\quad$ I $=$ by
the life of, as one lives; subst. pl. life, livelihood, refreshment.

 pl. חִיךְוֹת, riddle, parable, proverb, oracle; song; intrigue.
 ח, inf. .
 i.p. 'M, to live, to exist, to enjoy life; to live anew, to recover, to be well. Pi. חִּד, inf. Mf, fut. to make alive, to enliven, to animate, to quicken; to preserve, to refresh, to rebuild. - Hi. To, inf.
 in life, to restore to life.
 living, vigorous.

 living being, animal, beast; life.
 band, troop.
 time.
חוּל
br! ${ }^{2}$ (d )II) $m$ pain, pang, trembling.
 חֵ, no, wis. חחיָילים, c. strength, valour; military force, army; wealth; vartue, honesty.


 town in Syria.
กִי. in Judah.
!
Y! 그 ( (由y'yib) $m$ wall.
 outer, exterior, civil [opp. sacred].
꾸, lap; inside, hollow, enclosed part.

ם (atura'm) pr.n.m. of a king of Tyre.
 חִּשָׁה, to hasten.
 hastily, swiftly.

 חִּ, palate, cavity of the mouth.
 ,
 שְחַכֶּה to wait for, to hope, to expect, to long for, to tarry.

 hill near the desert of Siph.

ตรำ
 , חֲקְ, darkling, dim.
 ening [of the eye], drunkenness.
 fut. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Q, telligent, prudent; to become wise. - Pi. fut. יבהיָ: to make wise, to teach. -
 cunning, clever. - Hi. pt. טַחְכִּיג to make wise. Hith. self wise, to show oneself wise.

 c. חֲבְ, pl.

הַכְּה, wise, intelligent, prudent,expcrienced,clever; subst. a wise man, philosopher, magician.
 wisdom, knowledge, experience, intelligence, insight, judgment.


 wisdom.
 fortification, bulwark, wall, rampart.
לin (ampl) adj. profane, unholy.


ב
 הָ, c.


 marrow, best part.
 town in Asher.
ן place near Damascus.
 smelling resin.

 w.s. world, worldliness.
 weazel].


त הֹחn, to be languid, weak, ill, to be sick, to suffer, to be
 $f$ In to become sick, to be incurable, to be grieved.
 imp. in , fut. ill or sick; to flatter, to implore.- Pu. ה्ְ to become weak or sick. - Hi.

 sick, to show sickness. -
 wounded. - Heth. inf. הּתחמלּוֹת, imp. hill, to become sick, to feign oneself sick.
 th, cake [for offering].
ם חֲלֶּ dream.

 hole, window.

ח

 work [others: adj. with many windows].
 orphanage.
 י
$\pi \overbrace{1}$

$\underset{\sim}{i} \boldsymbol{n}$ or district in Mesopotamia.
 town in Judah.
 bling, anguish, pain.
 to ascertain, to take for an omen.
,
 ornament.
 in Asher.
$\prod_{1}^{2}\left(\frac{1}{4} 0 \bar{i}^{\prime}\right) m$, w. art. ? $\prod_{T 1 \%}$,

 ness, illness, suffering.
 sometling hollowed out, pipe, flute.

 it! God forbid!
 תі garment for changing, festal dress; exchange of soldiers, relief.
 pl. תiş,
 חhank plan解 , ב, to be pierced, perforated. - Po. pt. $f$ ת pierce, wound. - Pi. pt.
 to play on the flite. -
 to be pierced, perforated. , נחתל, fut. i.p. יקחק to be profaned, to be defiled. - Pi.
 to profane, defile, pollute, prostitute; to make common. - Hi. fut. break, profane.
 , הּחn, int. inf. , הָ, w.s. wị , fut. ?ip, to begin, to open.
 art. ם
 stitute.
ם יָּ, pt. $\quad$ ם $n$, to be strong; to dream. - Hi. fut. יוּ, pt. pl. טַחְלְטים, to make sound or strong; to cause to dream.
(的’
 white of an egg, insipid food.

 7 П ๆ. in, to glide along, to move past, to pass away, to hasten past, to pass on; to transgress; to pass through, to pierce; to change; to shoot forth, to grow up. - Pi, fut. ?
 $\square$ 근, to change, exchange, alter, substitute, renew.

ワทำ
（お高过）$m$ exchange； $a d v$ ．instead of．
 in Naphtali．
 pt．p． to draw out，to withdraw．
 drawn out，to be delivered． －Pi．Mf，חוּ，
 extricate or deliver；to rob．
 equip，to make ready for battle；pt．p． －Ni．fut．ץיֵ． equipped，to arm oneself． －Hi．fut．ץיִיֵ，in，to arm， to make strong．


－ loins，hips．
$P_{1} \sum_{T}^{-T^{1}}$（ mad ala $^{1} \mathbf{k}$ ）to be smooth； to be hypocritical．－Hi
 Pf， to make the tongue smooth， to flatter．
P， spoil，plunder；to divide， distribute；to divide into shares．－Ni．fut．יָחיָ．י．to
be divided，to be parted； to be allotted；to be formed into divisions．－

 distribute，allot；to scatter． －Pu． $\mathrm{P}_{1}$ in to be divided out．－Hi．inf． ］לְקחְחִיקיק $]$ to take one＇s share．－With．החתחהּלק to divide among themselves．
 קהדֶT，smooth，bald，bare； hypocritical，lying；flpl． ת hypocrisy．

 portion，lot，inheritance， piece of land．
 flattery．

 share，piece of land．

 ת，flattery，promise．
＇
 （白गkiyyā＇hū）pr ．nim．
P，

תip $\boldsymbol{R}_{3} \boldsymbol{P}$ flattering speech, cunning.
חֶּ הֶRת
 in Asher.
 tr. feeble; to prostrate, to overthrow.
 feeble.
 father-in-law.

 of Noah; Egyptians and Ethiopians.
an ( ( $\left.\boldsymbol{m}_{\mathrm{p}} \mathrm{m}\right) ~ m$ warmth, heat.

 curds, cream, butter.
 , נֶחְקִּ pt. p. p. to desire, covet, long for, pt. $p$. desirable, costly. - Ni. pt. נֶחקטָּים ם to be desirable, costly, precious. - Pi.
 ness, loveliness.
חֶּדבּת ת desire, wish, longing;
object of desire; loveliness, delight.
חֲחקשְׂוֹת

 warmth, heat; sun.
的
 warmth, heat, anger, wrath; prison.
חֶשְה =

 pr.n.m.
 robber.
חקָ (
 red, purple.
( pl. חְֲטְ, [male] ass; heap, load $=$.

הוֹעֶר heap.
תָּ mother-in-law.

 place in Judah.

בדּליל דָחִּיץ vender.


 the fifth part.
 be mild, compassionate, to pity; to spare, forbear.
 pity, compassion.
 inf.
 : burn, to glow. - Pi. fut.
 - Hith. fut. יִחְחֵּ to warm oneself.
 חַטְּנִים sun-pillars, idols of Baal.
 to oppress, to be bold, violent, to hurt, to overthrow, to tear down. Ni. violently, to be disgraced.口 pl. pression,wickedness,wrong; unrighteous gain.

ץ fut. חָטְוֹ to be sharp, sour, salted, to be leavened; to be deep red or purple; to be violent. - Hith. fut.
 be bitterly moved.
 fermented or leavened [ill-gotten wealth].
个
 to go away. - Hith. fut.
 about, to rove about.
 ferment, seethe, foam, boil up, swell. - Poalal חָּרַרְ to bubble up, to burn.
 תַּחְמְדּ with bitumen.
 asphalt.

 dry measure $=10 \Omega$ or אֵיָָּ; clay, loam, mortar.


 loins, to make ready for battle; pt. p. pl. equipped, well armed, warriors.
(
 Ton to fifth, to take the fifth part.
 part as a tax or tribute.
 paunch.
 c. $ח$

חֲמִישׁׁי
 רְטִישׁׁית fifth part.


(חֵּ leather-bag, skin-bottle.
ת city in Syria; gent.
ת
 in Naphtali.
 kindness, grace, loveliness, charı, preciousness.

[^1] ,
 $f$ in to bend down, to incline; to encamp, settle, dwell; to encamp against, to besiege, to defend.
 ת

 pr.n.m.
 merciful.
ת חְְַּיוֹת, vault, cell, prison.
 טירְ, in, to spice, to ripen; to embalm.
 of embalming.
חַנִּיָּ
 trained, skilled.
 favour.
חֲנִיתוֹת ת and חְֲִִיתִים, spear, lance.
 יַחנְ dedicate, consecrate.
 tion.
 ously; in vain; without cause.

( ร,




 be inclined, favourable, kind, gracious, to pity, to have mercy, to bestow. Ni. נֵַ to be pitied, to complain. - Pi. ${ }_{j} \mathrm{jin}$, fut.

 lovely. - Ho. . to be pitied, to be favoured. - Hith. pf. and
 seek mercy.


 hū) pr.n.m.
 in middle Egypt [Heracleopolis].
 fut. to $\sin$; to be desecrated, unclean; tr. to profane, to pollute. - Hi. Пiven, fut.
 to seduce.
 חַנַּנְ, profane, wicked, hypocrite.
חקְֶָּ
 lessness.
 to strangle or hang oneself. $-P i$.
ן a town in Zebulon.
 insult, reproach.
 ?: kind.
חָּ w.s. חַקְ, pl. חַּד, love, kindness, benevolence, good-will, favour, benefit, mercy, grace, piety; beauty.
 shame, disgrace.

 imp. pl. הִקְ, fut. pt. to take refuge; to trust.

ן strong, mighty.
 refuge-seeking.
 חחִִיִיִים, kind, benevolent, gracious; pious, good.

9 (㲎运1) $m, \quad w$. art. תֶחקיל, a species of locust.

S to eat off.
 to bar, stop; to muzzle.
 to be laid up.

 wealth, riches, might.
 to be made scaly, to be scaly [fine].
ר fut. decrease, to be diminished,
to fail; to want, lack. Pi. fut. to cause to want. - Hi.
 to fail; to want, to suffer.
ר deficient, wanting, lacking; $m$ lack of understanding.
 poverty.

 nocent.
חוֹת
 to do secretly.
П cover, to veil.-Ni. נֶחקֶּ



 tent, canopy, bride-chamber.


 to start, to be startled. -

 to be anxious，to flee．
 flight，

 （悀fnặ＇yโ̌m），wis．

－
 cover，to protect．
 ץ sure in，to have an af－ faction to，to delight in， to desire，to choose；tr．to bend，to bow．

 taking pleasure in，liking， willing．

 sure，delight，wish，desire； matter，business，pursuit．
 7פกำ（由afă＇r）inf． คּ to paw；to search out，ex－ plore，spy．
 7玉กㄴㄴ，to turn red，to
blush，to be ashamed，to be disappointed．－ Hi ．
 ashamed；to cause shame．
 in southern Palestine； pr．n．m．
 a place in Issachar．
 Egyptian king．
 only pl．תוֹחָ read for ai mole．
 search，scrutinize，devise．

 to search，examine，seek out．－Pu．pt． devised；to be concealed． －Heth．הִּחּ guise oneself．

 be set free．
חָּפְ （我角fsīi）couch．
 release．
ת
 hospital.
 חקשְׁשִׁםם, released, freed, free, exempt from taxes.

 lightning; punishment, plague, wound; point of a spear.
 fut. pl. split; to slay, kill. - Ni. נֶחֶּבּב
Pu.
 to destroy.
 Yaㅡㅣ to split, divide, to halve. - Ni. fut. היָּהֶ.. to be divided, halved.
 Canaanitish towns.
 middle, half.
" ,ְֶֶ, middle, half; arrow [ $=0$ "


 grass; leck.
 חָצְנִני
 axe.
 divide, to form into ranks or bands. - Pi. pt. to divide booty or to shoot arrows. - Pu. cut off, shortened.
 small stone, gravel [pl. w.s.
 $\mathrm{ma}^{\top}$ r) pr.n. of a place in

 ת,
 to blow the trumpet.
 art. הָּ, c. c.
 c. חּחְךְ, enclosure, fence, enclosed camp, village; court, yard; many geographical names are com-

 town; pr.n.m.
 station in the desert．

תทñ of an Arabian tribe and district［Hadramaut］．
חיק
 w．s．＇
 statute，regulation，law， custom；decree；share， task，term，limit，boundary．
 to be engraved，carved．－ Hith．fut．．יתחקחקחקי．to set limits．
 pl．תחּ תְ，law，statute， custom．
אจָּ

 engrave，to inscribe，trace； to establish，ordain，pre－ scribe．－Pi．pt．מְחֹקָק， pl．c．＇剈市，to decree， ordain；$p t$ ．leader，ruler， lawgiver；sceptre．－Pu． pt． law．－Ho．fut．．$\underset{\sim}{\text { P？}}$ ？to be engraved．
 town in Naphtali．
П w．s． יחקיְ plore，examine，spy out． －Ni．נֶּקְקר to be searched out，to be ascertained．－ Pi．חקחק
 searching out，examination， meditation，deliberation； אֵּ חֵק fathomable，mystery．
$7^{1-1}$（用号号）$m$ ，only $p l$ ． aירִin the free，the noble．
 $m$ hole，opening，breach．
 חַרִ excrements，dung．
 fut． become or be dry；to be stupefied．－Pu．


 ב，7ne，to be devastated， to be desolate or waste； tr．to destroy，to lay waste． －Ni．בחק to be laid waste；to fight with one another．－Hi．הֶחר，
 waste, to destroy. - Ho. tremble, to be afraid, to
 solated, destroyed.
ברָּ dry.
 תחּרֶּוֹת, waste, desolated.
 w.s. חַרְּ חַ
 drought.
 destruction.
 of Sinai.
 dry country, desert.
 c.
 dry land.
! ,
א㲘 [Persian].
 tremble, to flee trembling.
 of locust.
be anxious, to come with trepidation. - Hi. הֵחר, ה, pt. מֵnחרְיד to frighten, terrify.
 trembling, fearful, anxious, reverent.
 of a fountain and place near Jezreel; gent. חֲרוֹדי.
 pl. חֲרְדות terror, fear, consternation, care, careful service.
 station in the wilderness.

 burn, to glow with anger.
 angry, incensed. - Tiph. [Pi.] תַחְרֶה,: to be zealous, to rival. - Hi. הֶ, fut. רי1-1 to cause to burn, to kindle anger; to act zealously. - Hith. fut. יחקחָ ? to grow indignant.

. חֲךְד
 string of pearls or corals.
 thorn，nettle．

חרָ（ pl． combustible or burning thing［dry wood］．
 place；gent．הֹרִירני．
 a town in Moab．
个 pointed，zealous，in－ dustrious；$m$ thrashing－ sledge．
 incision；decision，judg－ ment．




 mation，fever．
 ［for engraving］，character．

 writer of hieroglyphics， Egyptian sage．
חֵרֶּא
$17 \prod_{1}$（由フri＇）$m$ heat，anger．
 bread．

 pocket，bag，purse．
 חִרִיפּי
个（由َ חִריִיֵ，slice，piece；thrash－ ing－sledge．
חָרִי time of ploughing．
（的risisi）adj．，$f$ חֲרִישׁיֶ silent，still，sultry．
 roast［others：to scare up］．
（ lattice，window－lattice．
חקרךּל
 inf．בוּ בחקרים，fut．
 devote，curse，destroy．－
 to be doomed，exter－ minated．
 split；pt．p．חָרְם ，חרךְוּם
flat－nosed［others：with a split or pierced nose］．
 in Naphtali．

 w．s．הֶרֶ，pl． curse，extermination，a thing or person devoted to destruction；net，en－ ticement．
 Canaanitish town．
 mountain in Antilibanus．

 in Mesopotamia，Carrhae； also pr．n．m．

 itch，scab．
 In，i．p． Heliopolis in Egypt．
 place near שְ．


 reproach，insult．－Ni．

ค，נֶ to be betrothed．－

 proach，scorn，despise；to expose［life］．
 pass the autumn or winter．

 （的务rpi＇）harvest－time，au－ tumn［and winter］．

 proach，shame，object of reproach；pudenda．
个，П（由ara＇B）fut． cut，sharpen，point，wound； to decide，to be sharp， zealous，quick．－Ni．pt． נחרֶּ to be decided，de－ creed．
 fetters；tortures．
 חַרְַַּיָּם kernels of grapes ［others：sour grapes］．
 pt． the teeth．
ר חר， to burn，to glow；to be parched．－Ni．נחה fut．יㅡㄴ．to be heated，
burnt, scorched, dried up. - Pilp. inf. חַרְחר to kindle.
 חֲרחנים sunburnt, dry country.
 c. חַרְ clay, pottery, earthen ware, potsherd.
שָּ
 Tֶ to cut, to engrave, to forge; to devise; to plough. - Ni. נחקרשׁ to be ploughed. - Hi. pt. מַחֲרִישׁ to contrive, devise.
 be deaf, dumb, silent, still. - Hi. הֶחר, imp. 2. sg.

 to silence; to keep quiet; to conceal; to go away in
 keep oneself quiet.
 pl. ם in wood, metal, stone; smith, workman, artisan, artificer, artist.
 חרךְּשִׁים, deaf, deaf and dumb.
 חִרְָּׂ, artificial work, artifice.
 $a d v$. silently.
 tool; pt. worker.

 si'm), thicket, forest.

 place in northern Palestine, . חֲךשֶׁת הַגוּיוּם
 [= $=$ [חך $]$ ] to cut, engrave.
 forest in Judah.




 hold back, to keep off, to preserve; to refuse, withold, deny, check, stop; to spare, to save. - Ni. יויחָּ reserved.

 M, pt. p. p.
uncover，defoliate；to draw， to take off［water］．
 ，חֲשְׁב，fut． to count，to count for，to impute，to esteem，to reckon；to think，combine， devise，invent；pt．חשֵׁב artificial worker，weaver．
 pt．נֶחְשָׁב，to be counted， reckoned，esteemed．－Pi．
 meditate，count，reckon devise；to be about．－
 self among．
 belt［of a priest］．
 －
隹 putation，account，rea－ soning．
 the chief－town of the Amorites．
ן pl．חִשְׁבוֹוֹוֹת，device，in－ vention，war－engine．

 pr．n．m．
 M，to be quiet，in－ active，silent．－$H i$ ．הֶחָּ
 to keep silence，to be quiet， to rest；to silence．
ב
＂ be or grow dark，to be obscured．－Hi．הֶחְשִׁין fut． to darken；to spread dark－ ness．
： ，חֲשְׁבְּ，dark，obscure，low． חָשְׁקְּי （あと̆ški＇）darkness；misery， ignorance，falsehood．


 same as חֲשֶׁ．


 place in Judah．
ח a station in the desert．


Hebrew－English．
, חשְׁמַלֹה ה, shining metal [electrum, or pyropus].
 pl. חֲשְׁמַּ, noble, distinguished, rich.
 breast-plate of the High Priest.
P tached to, to love, to have pleasure or delight in. -
 - Pu. pt. ${ }^{2}$. bound together.
חִשְׁקי delight, desire.
 attachment, junc-tion-rod.
 , חֲשְׁקי, spoke of a wheel.
 a gathering.
( חhene nave of a wheel.
 grass, stubble.
ת broken, terrified; m, w.s. חִּתְּ fear, dread.

fut. take, to seize.
 fear, terror.
תחתּוּ (Giltái) m bandage.
 pl.
חחתחּ (axtti') pr.n., pl. $f$ ת scendant of $\pi$, Hittite.
ת
 be determined.
חתָּ (in
 swathed, swaddled.
 cloth, bandage.
) place in Syria.

 shut, close, seal; to hide, to reveal as a secret. Ni. inf. व. - Pi. $\square$ חn to close, to shut up. - Hi. . stop, to shut up.
חתָּ

|
to contract affinity by marriage.
 son-in-law; relative by marriage.
 ñ father-in-law.
 in-law.
 П catch, seize.


to brcak through, to break into; to beat, to row.
ก to be dismayed, confounded. - Ni. תחై, fut. ת Man, crushed, terrified, dismayed, alarmed, to be in fear, to be in despair. $-P i$. $\xrightarrow{n}$ חn to be broken; to terrify.
 fut. ${ }^{n}$ יָ to break; to terrify.
ת dismay.
$\checkmark$ the ninth letter of the alphabet, called טית a coiling, twisting]; as a numeral $=9[10=15]$.
טָאטָא. טָ to sweep away.

לมปרָ טְבּלִים turban.
 height, summit.
M
 slaughter, to kill; to cook, to dress.

חַטָּּ butcher, cook; executioner, guardsman.
ก
 slaughter, massacre; killed beast, meal of meat.
 pr.n. of a town.
$\cdots \prod_{i T}$ טַָּּחוֹת, female cook.
 =
(tibcå town.
(tanál) fut. טئ to dip, to immerse. - Ni. נִטְַּׂל to be immersed, moistened.

עָ אֶטְָּּ to sink, to sink down. - Pu. Uֻּ to be sunk. - Но. הָטְבַּבּע to be sunk, to be laid deep.
$\boldsymbol{\Omega}$刻, pl. תוֹעִּ, seal, signet-ring, ring.


ת place.
(tape'v) $m$ name of the tenth Hebrew month [January or February].
 c. טְ, טְהוֹר, pl. $f$ טְטהוֹרָה , pl. pl. pure, clean, purified, unalloyed.
(tāhệr) imp. טָָּרָ , fut. ?ְִּר, innocent, righteous. - Pi.

 to purify.-Pu. pt. טְטֹֹדָר to be cleansed. - Hith.
 oneself.
 splendour, brightness, purity, purification.
 in int purity, purification. בทำ (titpb) to be good, well, pleasing, lovely, cheerful,comfortable,happy. - Hi. הیטִּב to make good; to do well; to do good; to adorn, to cheer, to please.

 pl. טنקֹת, טֹבְוֹת, טוֹבָּת, beautiful, good, excellent, pleasant, lovely, convenient, fruitful, sound, cheerful, kind; subst. $m$ the good, the right, virtue, happiness, pleasantness; $a d v$. well.
 east of the Jordan.
בiv (tūb) $m$ goodness, beauty, excellence, cheerfulness, well-being; good things, the best things.
 hū) pr.n.m.

ה ט ט טוֹב
 ( $\mathbf{t} \overline{o p}^{\prime}$ buy ya ${ }^{\prime}$ hū) pr.n.m.
MiTe (tara') pf. 3. pl. טָּ to spin, to weave.
 smear, to daub, to plaster, to whitewash. -Ni . נָטְ, inf. דִּטוֹחם to be plastered.
 תטוֹטְ, band about the forehead, before or above the eyes, round the arm, prayer-fillet.

 cast forth. - Ho. fut. Civil', ל? prostrated. - Pulp. טְלְיָ to throw or fling about.
(טוֹרוֹרים . טוּרָי c. enc, , row, series, range; [hearth, enclosure?]
 to dash.
ก שְטַחֵוּוֹ to bend a bow, to shoot.
( $\left.\overline{\text { anta }} \mathrm{a}^{\prime}\right) f$, only $p l$. תוֹחְ, reins, kidneys; the inmost part.
| mill.
 to crush, grind; to turn the hand-mill as a slave; to oppress; pt. flpl. בַטְֹחִנְוֹת the grinders, i. e. the teeth.
T
( $\mathbf{t}^{*} \notin \bar{q}^{\prime} r$ ) $m$, only $p l$.
 carbuncles, ulcers.
프눌 (ti'afif) $m$ plaster on a wall.
(tit) m loam, clay, mud. بִירָ (lira') $f$ habitation, tent, encampment, village; a row of bricks, pinnacle of a wall.
 No , dew.
 be spotted, variegated. Pu. pt. טְטְלְלָ to be patched, to be mended.
 young lamb.
 ing or hurling down.
( ${ }^{1} \mathrm{li}^{1}$ ) m, only $p l$.

 cover with beams or rafters.

 ם?
ן

 unclean [ritually and morally]. - Ni. נִשְָּׂא to defile oneself, to be pro-
 to make unclean, to profane, to desecrate, to pronounce unclean. - Hothp. N
 pl. clean [ritually and morally].
קטְטְאָה ( $\left.\mathbf{t}_{\text {x̆m }} \mathrm{m}^{\prime} \bar{a}^{\prime}\right) f$ uncleanness, impurity.
Tipivi (tama') Ni. נְטָּ to be unclean.


 to conceal, to bury; to keep, to preserve; to lay a snare. - Ni. imp. to hide oneself. -Hi. fut. יַטְִּין to hide, preserve.
 basket.
 'טְּ
lead astray.

 to taste, to try, to perceive, to understand.
 taste, flavour; feeling, understanding, judgment; royal decree.
 pierced.
 to load, burden.

 little ones.
 spread out, to stretch out; to bring up, to nurse.
טְפָּחוֹת palm, flat hand, handbreadth; console, corbel.
חִּ שִׁקִּיטּ nursing [of children].
 breadth.
 paste, to besmear, to impute.

 mince one's steps, to walk coquettishly.
"טָּשָ (taka's) to be dull, stupid.
ת
 push, to persist, to drop continually.

## 

 to load, burden:
(top raw hardship, encumbrance.
טָּרָ (taxi') adj., only $f$ טְךָּ moist, fresh.
( ter ${ }^{\prime}$ rex m) [expectation] adv. and conj. before, not

ๆ, טָ (tara
 to tear in pieces; to pluck off. - Ni. נִטְבף to be torn in pieces. - Pu. $\boldsymbol{\eta}_{1}$ ii, $i p$. $ๆ_{1}$, 认 $^{\circ}$ to be torn in pieces. - Hi. imp. wis. הטְריפֵּני to cause to eat, to feed.
 plucked off, fresh.
 frosh leaf; prey [torn beast]; food, nourishment.
 by wild beasts; booty.

9 the tenth letter of the alphabet, called $7 \boldsymbol{T}$ [ $=T_{\tau}$ hand]; as a numeral $=10$.
 desire.
 to suit.
:יאוֹר



 foolish, to act or appear as a fool.

 be willing, to undertake, begin, venture; to be pleased, to be content.


 pron. the Nile.
 שivis to desist from, to despair. - Pi. inf. cause to despair, to abandon.
 pr.n.m.
תַּ

ב. to cry out, to call aloud. 17\% see xiv.
 growth, produce, fruit, goods.
 of Jerusalem; gent. י’: שּׂ
 pr.n.m.
ל יוֹבִית to lead; to present, to offer. - Ho. הוֹבָ, fut. יוּבַל to be led, conducted, carried.
ליבְיְי stream, river.

ל쿡ㄱ (yăbbā̊1) adj., only $f$ , having sores, ulcers.

 town in Issachar.
 brother-in-law.
ם
 fulfil the duty of a brother-in-law, to marry the widow of a brother.


 towns.
 Philistine town.
? בְנָּ (ylbny̆yyą') pr.n.m.
 tributary of the Jordan.
 nom.


 dry, to become dry, to dry up, to be parched, to wither; to be drained. Pi. Uיבּ, fut. for
 הוֹבִישׁׁ, fut. to make dry; intr. to become dry.
 $f$ יְשָׁ dry, parched.
 pr.n. of a town in Gilead.
 (yăb ${ }^{\prime}$ (zqu) $f$ dry land.
אָ:
בגָ (yøgatb) to plough; pt.

בירָ (yagke $m$ arable land. Min town in Gad.
ה Ti, (yagai) Ni. Tilul pt. grieved, afflicted. - $P i$. Ta, fut. afflict. - Hi. . fut. afflict, to grieve; to remove.
ן
 fearful.
 in Judah.
1, '品, wearied, tired.

 goods, wealth.
 iness.
"mm
ירָ:
 be wearied; to toil, to exert oneself. - Pi. 旼, fut. Yile: to weary. - Hi. הַגְ to weary, to importune.
עגָ
 weary, exhausted; wearying.
 of stones.
 to be afraid, to fear.
7 T (yãd) $f$ [and $m$ ], c. $\quad$, w.s.
 תiT? hand; power, strength, assistance; axle, tenon; side; $p l$. turns. times; part, place; monument.
אTֵֵ, see
 town in Zebulon.

 cast [lots].

תา love.
 throw, cast. -Pi. הTיָ., inf.
 in
 i, יוֹדֶדה, to speak out, to confess; to sing, praise, glorify. - Heth.






 pl. תiדְי?, beloved, lovely, pleasant; friend; flpl. lovely things.

 [= Solomon].
 pr.n.m.
יָד
.

 pt. $\underline{ַ}_{1}$
p. Visit to perceive, to understand; to know, to discern; to be acquainted with; to become acquainted with a woman [sexually]. - Ni. עȚָ known; to make oneself known, to appear. - Pi. עי․ ' to cause to know. Pu. pt. ע? to be familiar. - Hi. טָּדִ, inf. הוֹדָיָּ, imp, imp,
 cause to know, to let know; to inform, to announce. -
 עוֹרָ
 to make oneself known, to reveal oneself. - Po.位 to order, to appoint.
 pr.n.m.
?
 sorcerer, magician, wizard; prophesying spirit.
in (yah) shortened form of ה
П
 as an exclamation: give! come on!
 lot, gift, concern.
 to turn Jew.
 in Dan.



 Judah; gent. ירְיָּ, pl:

 Jewess, Jewish; $f$ in Hebrew language.

 vowels of nounced $\overrightarrow{7, T:-}$ [meaning the ever-being,] the true God of the Hebrews.

 dă"); :

 (יְהָ






シュּ



 arrogant.
אהּ

 cious stone, diamond or emerald.
Y근 (yăhab) or (yă'h ${ }^{\text {and }}$ ) pr.n. of a town in Reuben.
ב-



 ,יוֹבְלי, cry of joy, shout, signal, blast of a trumpet; שִׁנֵַת הַיוֹבֵל Jubilee, the $\left[50^{\text {th }}\right]$ year of release.

(yӣḅál) $m$ river.







attached, united. - Pi. fut. TM to unite.
 union, communion; adv. together, jointly, all alike.

 with one another, at the same time, jointly.









## 

 $f$ iיְיָּ, only, alone, forshaken; $f$ [peerless] soul, life.

לִּ hoping.
 SПיָ., to wait. - Pi. imp. יבחי, fut. טְיֵחלּ to wait, hope, expet, to be patient; to cause to hope. - Hi. הוֹחִיל, fut. יוֹחִיל , וְיוֹחֶל to wait, to tarry.

ם $p l$. to be in the rut, to conceive. - Pi. pf. $f$ wis.
 in the rut, to conceive.
 of deer, buck.


Then
 unshod.

 [for יִיֵ:] to delay.
רַּ
 race, genealogy.
 inf. הִּחַחִש, to be enrolled in a family register; inf. $=$ register.
ת

 [once ביטַי...], to be good, well, beautiful, pleasant, lovely, glad, cheerful. Hi. הֵיטִיב, הֵיטֵיב , inf,

 טֵיטִיב to do well，to make good，to do good；to make cheerful；to adjust；inf． $a d v$ ．well．

 of places．

## 



 wis． grapes］；intoxication．
7 ${ }^{7}$ ．see

## 


 חְִיָּ，pt．$f$ ת pate with one，to argue； to be convicted，reproved． －Hi．הוֹכִח，，fut．
 decide，judge；to meditate or arbitrate；to reprove， punish，chide．－Ho．הוּכַ to be punished．－With． הִחִַַּּ


；ינָינִ；name of a pillar in front of the temple．
 wis．
 fut．［taken from $H_{o}$ ．］
 capable；to prevail，over－ come，master，comprehend． M？：



 and $H o$ ．
－角，wis．
 p．Til to bring forth，to bear；to beget．－Ni．To解解，inf． pt．נוֹל ，pl． born．－Pi．ד．，inf． bear；to help to bear，to deliver；pt．$f$ טְילּלָה mid－ wife．$-P u$ ． $7, ?$ ，to be born．


 to bear，to beget；to pro－ duce，create．－Ho．inf．

הּלדת to be born. - LIth. הּחְיֵּרִד to cause oneself to be enrolled in a family register.

 born, male child, son, young one; $p l$. children.

 youth; young men.
 one born.

, c. 'יִ?? ? born, son, child [born in the house].
Tn ie
 הירילֵי, fut. יוֹהיקיל, to wail, to lament; to shout triumphantly.

 wailing, lamentation.
ת scab.
 locust.
 bag.
©
 the west; large river [Nile, Euphrates]; a laver in the temple-court.
 hot springs.
"
Mind see
MT p

- ${ }^{1}$
 wis. יִשיִי, right side, right hand, the south; prosperity.
(yanina) pr.n.m.; pat.
 [as opposed to left].
 בֶּן יָּיֶן, Benjaminite.
א



 , טַיְמִין , pt to turn to the right hand, to use the right hand.

 right.

[^2] change, to exchange. Hith. place [others: to glory].



שip్ (yanås) Hi. imp. w.s.

获, pt. $f$

 oppress, maltreat, overreach, drive away.
 town in Naphtali.
in Judah.

ניוֹה
 sprout.
 קניוֹ, to suck, to enjoy; pt. a suckling babe. - Hi. $f$ היניניקינה , inf, imp. $f$

 w.s. let enjoy; pt. $f$ wet-nurse, nurse.
 sī $\overline{\mathrm{f}}^{\prime}$ ) $m$ an unclean bird [owl, heron or ibis].

TD:
 establish, set, found, build up; to appoint, assign. Ni. Tיָ to take counsel together.
 TPי을, to found, build; to appoint, ordain. - Pu. T? pt. Ho. inf. הוֹרַ, to be founded, established.
 beginning.
 and תiṬ: dation; pl. princes.
 7 w.s. יְ: away from me.
 blamer.
 pour.

 n.m.
 Q. the same as Hi . - Ni.
 to be increased; pt. fipl. תinimin additions. - Hi.


 add, to increase, to do again, to do further or longer.
7
 chastise, reprove. - Ni. רנוֹר, imp, imit. to be chastised, to learn reproof, to take warning.

 to chastise, punish, correct, admonish, instruct. - Hi. fut. monish. - Nithp. in 1 Be, to be warned, instructed.
 shovel.
 place; also pr.n.m.
 appoint, to fix [a place or time]; to order [punishmont]; to betroth, to give
in marriage. - Ni. נוֹעד, fut. יִינְיָּ, pt. by agreement, to come together, to repair, to gather together. - Hi. . יוֹبִיד, to appoint a place or time, to summon, to cite. -Ho. pt. ${ }^{2}$ טוּ fixed, appointed; to be directed.
7
 pr.n.m.
 sweep away.

 pr.n.m.
 יבּ,
 be bold, impudent.
K (yah

 of a town in Gilead.
Hi:

(yank pr.n.m.
 sufi, to help, assist, to be of use; to profit.
 chamois, stone-buck.




 on account of; conj., also
 though, because, in order that.
 יִיֵּנִים ostrich.
$\rightarrow$ Țָ: ostrich.
?
: צערֶר : see Pilp.
 to be weary, faint, ex-hausted.-Ho. pt. שְ To be wearied.
П weary, faint.
 course.
 ץ, p. יֶָּׁ admonish; to direct, to resolve, decide.-Ni. נוֹע,
 sult with one another, to
counsel together, to be advised. - Hith. fut. to consult together.

 pr.n.m.
ำ.
7
 םיְֶ: wood; wild honey, honeycomb.
ה

П
pr.n.m.


 5 (ylfd ${ }^{\text {º }}{ }^{\text {act }}$ ) pr.n.m.
 to be beautiful, fair.-Pi. त, in to beautify, to adorn. -

 ful. - Hith. הִחְפָּ oneself.

 c. cellent.

יִּ : $f$ ?
 port, Joppa or Jaffa.
 to pant, to sigh.
 panting, breathing.

 יָּ



 cause to shine, to give light; to shine, to appear in brightness.
 splendour.



 of a valley.




 תiçici, to go out, forth,
away, to march out; to come from, to be begotten or born, to grow; to be gone, expended; to rise [of the sun]; to end. Hi. pf. and inf. אוֹיצ, imp. הוֹאָּ, fut.
 forth, away; to produce, to let grow, to cause to appear; to separate; to spread, to announce; to exact [money]. - Ho. NuT, pt. f ת brought out, to be led forth.
 taken from בצָּ Mivi Hith. inf. and imp. to take one's stand, to stand forth, to withstand; to hold a position, to stand before one.
 הַ, imp. pl. הַ"ג, fut.
 place, to establish; to leave; to put down. - Ho. fut.录? to be left.


בּוּ Bi'å') $m$ [and $f$ ], w.s.
 bed; floor, story.
 Isaac.

 come forth, born, descended.
 と茹, to spread out, to make as a bed. - Ho. fut. Yi=? to be spread out.


 $f$ תipự:, to pour, to pour out; to melt, to cast [metals]; to harden; intr. to flow out. - Pi. pt. f ת To pour out. - Hi.
 to pour out; to place, to
 c. to be molten or cast; to be made firm.
 a casting [of metal].

 ריָּ, to form, to fashion, to devise; to produce, create; pt. [potter, creator] see
formed or fashioned; to exist. - Pu. 7! to be predestined. - Ho. fut. to be formed.
 be pressed, to be narrow; to be straitened; to be in trouble or sorrow.
 formation, frame, pattern. image; fiction, thought, device.

$7 \underset{\sim}{7}$ : יִּרְ, [members].


 to set on fire, to burn. Ni. תys to be kindled, burnt, consumed; to be
 see תוּת], once imp.
 ת to set on fire, to burn.

 vat, wine-press.
 of a town in Judah.

 p. Tipir, to glow, burn, blaze. - Ho. fut. ${ }^{7}$ יק be kindled, to burn.
a town in Judah.


 obedience.
 burning.
 mass.
 being, the living things.
 $m$ ensnarer, fowler.




- $\boldsymbol{p}_{1 . \tau}$ (yakīm) pr.n.m.
 valuable.


ם a town in Ephraim.
ם a town in Zebulon.

remove oneself, to be dislocated, to be alienated.
 fut. ${ }^{2}$ 'i', to nail to a pale, to impale, crucify, hang. - Ho. pt. טוֹע to be impaled, hanged.


 רי…, to be heavy, precious, dear, costly, esteemed. Hi. imp. הוֹאוֹ, fut, to make precious or rare.
 pl. ם.
 thoughtful; heavy, dear, precious, costly, esteemed, rare, splendid.
 value, price; preciousness, honour, dignity, splendour.


## 

位p:? to lay snares; pt. a fowler.
 be snared, canght, en-
 שיק?
שR: see


אnת: a town in Judah.
א ירד

 to be afraid, to fear, to reverence. - Ni. fut. איוּיָ,
 תinçiju to be feared, to be dreadful, to be reverenced; $p t$ as a subst. wonderful, stupendous deed. - Pi. א는,
 terrify, to make afraid.
אירָּ (yarce') adj., c. pl. MNㅡㄴ, fearing, afraid, anxious, timid, reverencing.

## 

 fear, terror, reverence, awe; ירְאַת יהוה: fear of God, piety, religion.
ןixi? town in Naphtali.

27 venger; title of the Assyrian king.

אורָב
 surname of Gideon.
 Jeroboam.
 - 5 上


 i.p. וֹרוּ,
 come, flow or fall down, to descend. - Hi. הוֹרָיד, inf. הוֹרִ, וֹריד, imp, fut.
 Hi.], pt. מוֹרָיד, to bring, lead or send down; -to throw down, to subdue. Ho. הוּרַT to be led down, to be taken down, to be cast down.

1.7? river Jordan.
 imp. יִיר, , fut. , 1. pl.
 to shoot; to lay [a foundation], to found, erect. establish; to shed [water]. to irrigate; pt. יוֹרֶ early rain. - Ni. . shot. - Hi. יוֹרֶה, fut,

,מוֹרֶ, pl, pl. מוֹרָּם, מוֹרָים, to throw, to cast, to shoot, $p t$. archer; to wet, to water; יטוֹרֶה = טוֹרה early rain.

 הּ, מוֹר, pt. pl. w.s. ירָר, to teach, instruct; pt. teacher, guide.
구 (yara'h) fut. pl. [or for be afraid.
 rọ ${ }^{\prime}$ aff) $p$ r.n.m.
P'רㅜㄴ (yărọ̣' $\mathbf{k}) m$ green, herb.
 pr.n.f.
(y $\boldsymbol{y}^{\text {rax̀ }}$

 ה ה: salem.

 lunar month.
 Arabian tribe.

 Jericho.

 patr. ירְחְטְאֵי:
עกָ
 to deliver up; to be pernicious or fatal.



 [
 curtain, hanging, tent.
(

 haunch, ham; side; lower end, stem.


 hinder side, rear, inmost part, recess.
תำ (yărmū'v) pr.n. of two towns.
תipר ?


 tremble.
 place in Benjamin．

 greens，herbs，vegetables．
 verdure，foliage．
 colour，paleness，withering．
 place in Dan．

P1－1p תוֹ⿻彐丨： 1 I：greenish，yellow－ ish，yellow like gold．

 w．s． imp． $\mathfrak{* า}$ ，שׂ，שׂׂ， fut．שinl．，pl． ש゙ทit，to seize，to take possession of，to possess， to inherit；to drive away， to take away，to dispossess． — Ni．שilij，fut．שilị！to be dispossessed，to become poor．－Pi．ש，T．．．，fut． שine：to occupy，seize， possess．－Hi．הוֹריש，inf． שוּ，וֹרִישׂ，fut．
 in possession；to possess，
to dispossess，to expel，to make poor．
？？
 heritance．



？



 stance，$=$ there is，there are；יֶשׁׁ thou art there．



 ，יוֹשֶֶּׁ，

 take a seat，to be seated， to remain，stay，wait；to dwell，to inhabit．－Ni．pt． נוֹשָּ，$f$ i．p． inhabited．－Pi．ב pitch a hut．－Hi． inf．הוֹשִ，imp．
 to cause to sit，to cause
to dwell, to cause to be inhabited; to marry. Ho. to be made to dwell.
ב






ב: יָּשִׁבִי




ד help, deliverance, salvation, victory, welfare.
 hunger.
חִּ
 stretch out.




กִָּ תípư?, desolation, devastation, destruction.
$m$ waste, desert.
(yaxits) $m$ an old man.


 deserted.


 pl.
 $p r \cdot n . m$.
花
 asleep, to be asleep. Pi. fut. 品 to lull, to make one sleep.
 old, of the last year.
 c. dead.

 town in Judah.

 עשָׁils, to be delivered, saved, to get help. - Hi.



 to help, save, deliver.
 w.s. help, deliverance, salvation, freedom, welfare.

埌 ה (yain
 jasper.
 pr.n.m.

 go straight, to be right, convenient, even, tranquil.
 i to make straight, even, level; to declare right, to approve. - Pu. pt. to be made even, to be beaten out flat [metal]. -
 יִשיׁיָ even, to look straight on.
 pl.
 level; right, upright,
just, righteous; pleasing, agreeing.


 truth, duty, honesty.

M -•ש゙ֶ•
: honest one, the righteous little people [a poetical name for the people of Israel].
 headed.
ה
 palp.

 pin; settled condition; prince; spade, shovel.
orphan, childless, forsaken.
 sought out.
7rṣㄱ․․ (yătitir) pr.n. of a town in Judah.


ก iT place in Dan.



 town in Judah.
ר ר., pt. pt. pl. pl. $f$ תרֶּת left, to remain; pt. remnant, remainder. - Hi. inf. דוֹתֵר, הוֹתָּר, imp. רוֹרוֹ, fut. let remain, to leave, to spare; to prefer, to give superiority or abundance.
 pl. ם?, thread, string; remainder, remnant, rest; abundance, preference, excellence; adv. over and above, besides.


 יִּתֶּ
 wealth.
?
ן gain, profit.



## $\beth$

2, 7 the eleventh letter of the alphabet, called ? [hollow hand, palm]; as a numeral $\beth=20,7=500$.
? prefix, particle of comparison, similarity or proportion; before Shevat ? w. art. 'פַ, wis. , ה
 तנָּT, as, like, as if; at, about [a time], according
to, after; before an inf. = as, when, if, after.
 ברא, pl. pain, to feel a pang, to suffer. - Hi. inf. הַכְאִ, fut. בּבְּ, pl. טַ, to cause pain, to make sad, to wound, to spoil.
 pain, sorrow, grief.
 to be terrified，humbled． timid，sad．－Hi．הベָ〒 inf．הַּבְ to make timid or sad．
T םי론，troubled，sad，timid．
 ［for insiz；or $17 \mathrm{~N} \boldsymbol{T}=17 \bar{T}$ ， see 7ỉ］，to pierce，to dig． out．
（ while，where，in order that，so that，when，in so

 Tיִּ，to be heavy，weighty， severe，numerous，con－ siderable，honoured，re－ nowned；to be dull．$-N i$ ．
 pt． תוֹךְְָּ？，to be honoured， esteemed；to show one－ self great or mighty；to be wealthy，rich．－Pi． Tּבּ
 honour；to make heavy，hard， dull．－Pu．fut．？？ honoured，esteemed．－ Hi ．
 fut．בַבְּקִּד
make heavy，to oppress； to make dull；to make honoured；to get renown．

 heavy，weighty，grievous； numerous，great；dull， hardened，awkward．
 the liver．
כּרְּ splendid，rich；subst．riches， possession．
 weight；multitude；vio－ lence．

 be quenched，to go out．－
 הּבֶ？：，to quench，to ex－ tinguish．
解］，c．wis．品， honour，esteem，glory，ma－ jesty；abundance，wealth； poet．soul，person．
ไที่า city in Asher；a district of 20 towns in Galilee．
פִּ place in Judah．

끄ำ (kăbbīr) adj., pl.


 fetter, bond.
(kabata) pt. tread, to trample; to wash. to full. - Pi. כְּקֶם

 to full, to_cleanse. - Pu . OTB to be washed. Hothp. הִ to be washed, purified.

 make heavy, to make many; to multiply; pt. $=$ fullness, plenty.
 extent; adv. long ago, already.
 river in Mesopotamia.

 length, extent; a measure of distance [parasang or 30 stadia].
 young sheep, lamb.

pl. פְּבְשׂׂת
 young female sheep.
 imp. w.s. כִּבְשִָׁ, fut. pt. to trample on, to subdue, to force [a woman]. - Ni. נִכְבְַּׁׂ to be conquered, subdued. - Pi. כִּ subdue. - Hi. fut. to subdue.

 furnace.
 ַּיְּים, bucket, pail, vessel.


## 

 stone, ruby or carbuncle.
 pr.n.m.

- ל- $k \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{7}$ ) $a d v$. thus, so; here, there, thither; this way, that way.
 הִּיֶ, to be faint, dim,
 Ar dim; to be timid, desponding; $t r$. to rebuke, chide.

 pl. תוֹה, 2ָ, dim, expiring, faint, dull, timid, pale.

 to act as priest, to be a priest, to adorn with priestly dress.


 Priest.
 pl. תכְה, priesthood, priest's office.
בּ9 (kūb) pr.n. of a southern country [Nubia].
עבּבּ c. $V$ בַּ
 הָּ?

בָֹ
 star; a great prince.
כּ כּ kūl) pf. ל’ָ, to hold, to measure. - Pilp,
 hold, to contain; to bear; to ' preserve, maintain,
support, nourish. - Pulp.
ל, sustained, nourished. Hi. הָבִיל, inf. רָכָּל, fut. יָּדיָל to hold, contain; to bear, hold out.
כּ כּp (kūmă'z) $m$ an ornament, gold beads or bracelet.
 , הַקּוֹן, fut.
 firm, to be established; to be firm, steadfast, faithful, sure, reliable, fixed; to be ready, prepared, de-

 tomake firm, to establish, to build, to make ready, to prepare, to direct. -
 to be formed. - Hi. הֵין
 fut. ירנָּ to establish, to found, to prepare, to direct, to aim, to attend to. - Ho. הוֹקַ, pt. מטוֹר to be established, to be made ready, to be set in order. - Hith.

 built; to make oneself ready.

97. ${ }^{2}$ (kūn) pr.n. of a city in Phenicia.
 a cake for offerings.
 ressel ; portion, lot.
-19 ${ }^{2}(k \bar{\rho} B)$ an unclean bird, owl or pelican.
$7 \mathrm{~V}^{1}$ (kūr) to dig out, to pierce; see 7
$77^{1}{ }^{2}$ (kūr) $m$ oven, furnace.
 of a town in Simeon.

ש (kūs) pr.n.m.; Ethiopia; gent. פּשוֹשִ, pl. כוּשִׁים, , Ethiopian.

 Ethiopia.
(kūsa'n riss'דֶ̄?'y(m) pr.n.m.
M ת
 pr.n. of a city in Babylonia.

 to speak falsehood. - Ni. ב1? to be false. - Pi. ביוּ, inf.

ZDַ, fut. בile, to lie, to deceive, to be faithless, to be false, to prove untrue. - Hi. fut. יִבְיב charge one with a lie.
 c. 'בִיְּ, a lie, falsehood, deception; idolatry, idol.
 place in Judah.

 in Judah.
 , strength, power; violence; ability; wealth, riches.
 lizard.
דָּ
 נִבְ, to disappear, to be destroyed. - Pi. TMַ?: to hide, conceal; to deny, to disown. - Hi. הבְבְיָּ , inf, fut.并, conceal, destroy.
 inuer sides of the eyelids with stibium].
 to become lean．－Ni．fut． שְּיֶ？ to dissemble oneself，to flatter．－Pi． שׁn，fut． to deny；to lie，to deceive ［expectation］；to submit oneself，to flatter．
びーシ（
 deceit，denial，flattery； leanness．
 －בֶּר，lying，false．
？（kif）man k，burn， brand．
$9 \dddot{9}^{2}$（kif）conj．that，so that， because，when，for； a that if，but，nay but，but when，unless，but indeed， certainly．
（כִּיר
（kiddo
 javelin．
ן place．
 storming．
 heathen deity，Saturn．
（כִּ כִּ basin，fire－pan，water－basin．
 niggard，miser，cheat．


Mּ כִּ a group of seven stars．
（kT
 cooking－pan［with a lid］．
 holding the flax for spin－ ming．
 7 כִּ

 round，circle，circuit， district；disk，round loaf or cake；round weight， talent $[=3000$ shekels］．

 totality；all，whole，each， every，any；adv．wholly．
 forms from הֹT？$p f$ ．wis．

 pt．p．אifip，א？ tain，bar，restrain，close，
shut up，hinder．－Ni．fut． N？，to be restrained， hindered．－Pi．inf．NOD＝

 pl．םی？？confinement， prison；du．日？P？two different things，two kinds．
בִּ
ב5．（kale bb pr．n．m．；patr．

 pl． a male prostitute．

 finished，ready；to be at an end，to be consumed， destroyed，to vanish．-Pi ．隹习，inf．
 $\sum_{12}^{2}, 1$, to complete，finish， end，execute；to cease；to consume，to spend，to destroy．－Pu．הכְ，fut． ה？： finished［see also N゙ち？］．
 destruction； destroy totally；adv．to－ tally，entirely．
רֶּ pining［of the ere］．

 daughter－in－law．
（kañ prison．
 cage for birds．
ב：

 （ $\mathrm{k}^{\kappa}$ uh $\left.\overline{\mathrm{u}} \mathrm{u}^{\prime}\right)$ pr．n．m．
 תוֹhisp，bridal state．
 city in Assyria，to－day Nimrûd．
 strength．
（k $\mathrm{k}^{6} \mathrm{II}^{1}$ ）m，i．p．＇
 ？ְּרֶ，vessel，implement， equipment，baggage； garments ；instruments， weapons，armour；boat； seat．
כְּלְ
$\rightarrow$ MT： ת תְּ kidneys；the interior，the inward parts．
 destruction，pining．

9ִ?
 complete, perfect; subst. the whole, complete sacrifice, holocaust.

לֹלָ

 to be ashamed, to be insulted, to be disappointed.

 reproach, revile, chide; to shame; intr. to feel shame. - Ho. הָכְּלק to be disappointed; to be hurt.
 district in Mesopotamia or Media.
 pl. תְְְֹ? ? , reproach, shame, contumely.
 proach, contumely.
 in Babylonia, Ctesiphon.

 꾹 (kām’h) to pine, to long for.

what?] how great! how long! how many! how often!

 pr.n.m.
כְ as, like; like as, when, as soon as; thus.
 Moabitish god.
פַּ
 to lay up, to store.
 be burnt, scorched; to be blackened; to be contracted, to be moved.
Tָּ $m$, only pl. idol-priest.
 ,כִּרִיריך , obscuration, eclipse [of the sun].
 thus, just so, such, so much; לֶרי therefore, on account of, nevertheless.
 right, upright, honest; subst. the right; adv. rightly, honestly.
 pedestal, stand; place, station, office.
 TֶUְ: surname or title, to name with honour.
Пְ layer.
 gnat, stinging-fly.
T כּ probably the same as
פִּלּוֹר תiךjo a harp, lyre.
 ה
?ְִּ gnats.
 pròtect [but see ${ }^{\text {Tin }}$ TV].
 $\left.y \bar{a}^{\prime}\right) ;$ 该 pr.n.m.
 ذֹנִם, to collect, heap up; to assemble. - Pi. ${ }^{\text {P }}$, fut. ${ }^{2}$ : gather together. - Hith. inf. self, to wrap oneself in.
עַ,
 humbled, subdued, subjected; to humble oneself, to submit. - Hi. הְבְיֶּ, fut. down, humble, subdue.
 bundle, travelling effects.


 nician; tradesman, merchant.

 to hide oneself.
П כָּ放, du. w.s. חפְַּּ, wing; du. pair of wings; extremity, edge, border, skirt, side, wing of an army; pinnacle, battlement.

 a city in Naphtali;
 Gennezaret.
 Tכְ low-officer, colleague.

פִּ
 of the full moon, festival.

 תֹּקְ high seat, chair, throne.
M
 conceal. - Ni. inf. הָּקָּ to be covered. - Pi. Tכָּ,
 to cover, conceal, hide; to clothe; to cover sin, to forgive; to keep secret. -
 fut. fut. הֶּּ
 hide oneself, to wrap oneself up.

 covering.
 veiling, cover, garment.
חִּ pl. cut off.
 foolish, a fool, stupid, impious; pl. the constelladion Orion.
 place in Judah.
(kºbiño $f$ folly.
 be foolish.

 loin, interior; folly; confidence.
 fidence, hope.
פִּסְלֵו (kyblẹv) $m$ name of the $9^{\text {th }}$ month of the Hebrew year [December to January].
 place in Judah.


 pron. of a place near Mount Tabor.
 of a people and district in Lower Egypt.
( fut.
 of grain, spelt.
 to number, reckon.
 pine for, to long after. -

Ni. נִבְ, inf. inc נִבְָׂ to turn pale, to be disconcerted; to long after.
 w.s. בַּסְ, pl. pl. פַסְחֵּ, silver, silver coin, money, shekel.
 place between Babylon and Jerusalem.

 cushion.
 D,Vְי,?, to be disturbed,
 provoke, irritate. - Hi.

 to excite, provoke, vex, grieve.

 vexation, anger, provocation, fretfulness.
 as
 תipŋ, the curved or hollow hand, palm, paw, forefoot; sole [of the foot]; pan, dish; handle; twig, branch.
 rock, cliff.
ח turn aside.
 palm-branch, branch; the high, the noble.
 hoar-frost.

(k rafter.
 young lion, young hero; village.
 city in Benjamin.
 fold together, to double up; pt. p. doubled, double.
 be doubled, repeated.
 a doubling, the double; $a d v$. twice.

ว
 with i? interr. and ? $], p t$. p. ๆip down.-Ni. fut. 1.sg. $\mathrm{F}_{2}$ N to bow, to humble oneself.

 to cover, to forgive, expiate, atone for. - Pu. ${ }^{\text {TD }}$ fut. 7 글ㄹㄱ to be atoned for, to be forgiven, extinguished.
 Nithp. נִפ to be forgiven, expiated.
 า


 ṃ̄nī') pr.n. of a place in Benjamin.
דָּpְךָ
 pitch; cypress -flower; ransom.
(hilppūri'm) m/pl. expiation, atonement.
ת lid of the ark, the propiatory.
 to press down, to trample down.
 pl. פַפְּתֹרִים, capital of a column, ornament [knob, crown] of the candelabrum.
 ם פְ Cyprus?]; pl. Cretans.
7 פַ $^{1}$ (kær) $m, p l$. $\square$, sheep; battering-ram.
 pasture, meadow; a camel's saddle, litter.
ㄱ (kจ̣̆r) $m$ a measure for dry goods and liquids [ $=10$ ephahs or baths].


M pierce, dig, excavate; to devise. - Ni. fut. הTְ? be digged.
 prepare a banquet, to make a feast.
 buy, purchase; to bargain.
 , קְּרֹ, pit, cistern.

, פְּרְבִים, Cherub.
 place in Babylonia.
? body-guard, executioners [Cariaus?].
 brook.

 vorce.
 คว่า, border, margin.
 saffron.
 of a city on the Euphrates, Circesium.
Q

 dromedary.

 'pַּר, garden, orchard, vineyard, plantation.
פַרְִ? (kărmil') pr.n.m.
 crimson colour and cloth.
 w.s. פַרְִ̣, garden-fruit, garden-grain; as a pr.n. Mount Carmel; also a town near the Dead Sea;



 eat off.

 $f$ תוֹרְ, to bend [the knees], to kneel down, to sink down, to cower, to writhe in pain. - Hi.
 シִּיְּ, to bow, bend, prostrate, afflict, grieve.

 legs, the lower parts of the thigh.
 stuff.
 to turn about, to dance.


 [Persian].
 w.s. 'กָּ (kดัrษi'), imp.
 pt. p. הכר, to cut, to cut off; to maim, castrate; to root out, to destroy; ; בָּת בְּרִּת to make a covenant. - Ni. נִכְ,
 be felled, to be cut off;
to be consumed, exiled, destroyed. - Pu. פֹר ת to be cut off, to be cut down.

 stroy, cut off, withdraw. - Ho. דָבְברת to be cut off, withdrawn.
 hewed beams.
(k , ְְרִירן, executioner, bodyguard of David [Cretans or Plilistines come from Crete].
 and


(kæßadi') pr.n., only pl. deans, astrologers, stargazers; Chaldæa; w. loc.


〇ִּ
 รּ?
 to stumble, to faint, to
 pt. נְבְשָׁ to totter, stumble, fall; to become weak. -

Pi. fut. fall. - Hi. הִכְּ
 to fall, to cause to stumble, to seduce, to lead astray. - Ho. pt. שְְׁשָׁל to be overthrown, to be felled.
M, fall. ruin.

 gical words or incantations, to practice magic.
7 sorcerer.
(k) (kezexf) m, only pl. -
 be proper, right, pleasing; to thrive, to grow. Hi. inf. הַבְּשִיך to give prosperity.
 advantage, success, prosperity.
בּת
 pt. p. בis, inseribe, to write down, to record, to describe, to prescribe. - Ni. בנְ בְ, fut. יְּקְ, to be written, iu-
 ？ ユクั่（ $\left.\mathrm{k}^{6} \vartheta \bar{a}^{\prime} \mathrm{b}\right)$ m writing， copy，book，register，letter， written decree．
）
בְתּים（kytti＇m）and （kǐttyyyi＇m）pr．n．m．pl．，in－ habitant of ${ }^{2}$［Cittiun］， Cyprians，western nations．
万ֹת ［from pounded olives］．

（kivilis）pron．of a place in Judah．
 be inscribed，to be written．



 Kinin max


 shoulder，shoulder－blade， side，flank，border；pl．
shoulder－parts，projections．
To surround，besiege；to wait．
 to surround；to encompass； to wear as a crown．
 diadem．
 Si capital．
 to pound，to bruise．

 pt．p．ת כָּ forge；to beat to pieces， to shatter；to castrate．－ Pi．פִּת to hammer；to beat to pieces；to ruin， destroy．－$P u$ ．$\Omega$ תְּ to be dashed together．－Hi．
 scatter，to rout．－Ho．
 to pieces，to be broken； to be crushed，to be de－ strayed．

$$
b
$$

$\zeta$ the twelfth letter of the alphabet，called לֶֶֶד［ox－ goad］；as a numeral $=30$ ．
？［द］prefixed prep．to，for， towards，belonging to，in regard to，according to，in；
wis. it, , צֶדֶוֹ,范
$K 5$ (16) adv. of negation, not, no; in questions, expecting affirmative an-
 without.
 a place in Gilead.

 ה ST to be tired, to be wearied, to toil. - Ni. נִלְאָה to tire oneself, to be tired, weary, exhausted. -
 make weary, to exhaust, to make impatient.

ל ST

UN్స (laq̉at) to hide, to cover.
ט tarrying, slowness [or de-
 privily, noiselessly].


nation.
 an Arabian tribe.

 c. c. the heart, the centre, the middle.
 ל?
ת place in Simeon.
 ? P? to be intelligent. Pi. fut. ${ }^{2}$ ? heart, to bewitch; to make cakes [den. of
לֵב


 ก를, flame.
TM ?
לִלנָה
 , clothing, wife [?].
 fut. thrown down.
 （1 abl＇）$m$ and $f$ lion， lioness．

品 ni？
？
 1．pl．Au？to make
 inf $\{$ ？ ；罚？to be white；to make white，to purify．
 pl． ？？？white，bright．
 pron．of a place in the desert．
 ［the white，the pale］．

T c．לבְּ，lb，limestone，brick， tile．
 transparency．
 town in Judah．

 white resin，frankincense．
 place near Shiloh．
 ，，the white mountain， Lebanon．
？

义 inf．לְבש，imp． ，לְבְוֹ，to wrap up，to cover，to put on， to dress or clothe oneself． －Pu．pt．wm：to be clothed．－Hi． $\boldsymbol{U}$ ，ה，fut．
 to clothe．
．
2）（lg）$m$ basin；a measure containing the $12^{\text {th }}$ part of a a
ל＇（1，9，pron．of a town in Benjamin，Lydia．
ר？（Ma bit）pron．of a place in Gilead．

 c．${ }^{2}$ ，h，flame，lightning； the shining point of a spear；sword－blade．

 תוֹחּ
an Hamitic people, Libyans.
 study.

(lath') fut. be exhausted, to faint.
 טִתְלְ, ishly, to be mad.
 - לְהָטי, to burn, to be furious. - Pi. ST?, fut. ט, i!' to set on fire, to kindle, to consume.
 ing blade.
 c. sorcery.
 טִתְלֵהִטִים what is eaten greedily, dainties; [others: wounding or mysterious words].
bn (1ahện) adv. therefore.
 ת, in, assembly, troop, company.

(lū) conj. if, if yet; oh that! oh if!
? ? (ॅ⿺𠃊 $\mathrm{bj}{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{m}$ ) pr.n.m.pl.,Libyaus. 7 Ti S (1̣̄̄̆) pr.n.m. Lydia, Lydians; bite a people in Ethiopia.
 , to cleave to, to accompany; to borrow. -Ni.
 to attach oneself. - Hi .
 to lend.
il ${ }^{1}$ (lūz) fut. ${ }^{T}$ to bend, to turn away. - Ni. pt. rit to be perverted, perverse, wicked. - Hi. fut. Ur? to turn away, to depart.
$i \exists^{2}$ ( $\overline{\mathrm{y}} \mathrm{z}$ ) $m$ almond- or nut-tree.
in $\boldsymbol{S}^{8}$ ( $(\overline{\mathrm{u} z}$ ) pron. of a town, afterwards of a Hittite town.
חהוּ Sine, table, plate, slab, board, plank; du. deck of a ship.
ת place in Moab.



טiフ＜super＞（1̣̄t）m covering，veil．
 pt．p．$f$ הטָּ，to cover， hide，conceal．－Hi．fut． טיָּ to cover．
 ［for M？］，pl．
Tint？（livyai）$f$ wreath， garland．
 crocodile，huge sea－monster．
 winding stairs．
（高， conj．if not，unless．
 inf．${ }^{19}$ ， $i_{1}$ pass the night，to turn in，to stop for the night， to lodge，to abide，to re－ main，to continue．－Hi． ，הלילי，fut． remain over night．－With． fut．יִּלוֹנֵּ，to lodge，to stay．
， to mutter，to murmur，to be refractory．－Hi．Ni．ה， fut． same as Ni ．

fut．$ע Z_{1 T}$, to swallow down； to talk foolishly．
לִר ל．pl． deride，scorn．－Hi．היקיקיק，
 ，טְליֵּ，to mock，scorn；to interpret，to meditate．－ With． mocker．
 2．sg．
 to knead．
 perverseness．
 moist，fresh，green．
 freshness，vigour．
－ m，wis． nourishment；flesh，body．
 ל，du．du．ם， chin，cheek；jaw－bone．
草 of a place on the border of Philistæa．
 lick，to lick off，to cat off．
— Pi. לְיֵ, fut. lick up, to consume.
fut. לְחִטְים, to compress, to fight, to make war. - Ni.
 imp. Ar, fut.
 war.

 to eat, to consume.
 war, fight, siege.
 wis. wheat, bread, loaf.
(Ix mimi') pr.n.m. $=$ Bethlehemite.
 חָּ inf.
aTT place in Judah.
ץ ץחָל pl. pl. to crush, to oppress. - Ni. fut. $\boldsymbol{\gamma}^{n}$ ?', to press oneself.
Y
 distress, affliction.

 mutter incantations.
With. fut.
 each other.
 pl. לְחשְיֶ, whisper, marmus, whispered prayer; incantation, charm, spell; amulet.
לוּח
 secret arts; לט (1ọt) $m$-ladanum, resin of the cistus-plant.
 of lizard.
(1"tūsi'm) pron. of an Arabian tribe.

 hammer, to forge, to sharpen, to point.-Pu.pt.
 sharpened.
 wreath, garland, festoon [in architecture].
(li cyl) and [w. loco. 1 ] NTh? ת iF'?, night; adv. by night.

[^3]night-spirit, ghost [Lamia, Empusa].

## 9? see 1 bib.

? see

 town, afterwards called门; also pr.n.m.

 T? take, seize; to capture, to conquer; to choose. - Ni. , נִ, fut. to be taken, caught, captoured, conquered, selected. - With. Ting to hold fast together, to become firm.

-
$\Pi \prod_{i T} ?^{2}=\stackrel{\eta}{\eta}$, see ?.
 in Judah.
 in the plain of Judah.
995 see 9
 loop, noose.



learn, to study, to be accustomed to. - Pi. Ti?, inf. and imp. $7 \underset{\sim}{2} 2$, fut. T: instruct, practise, train. Pu. pt. בְְְֶׂ to be taught, to be trained.
 pi. ロיTi!?, c. "Tiv?, taught, trained, skilled, accustomed; disciple.
$\because ?=$ ?
 ( $\left.\mathfrak{l}^{6} \mathrm{~m} \bar{u}^{\prime}{ }^{\prime} \bar{e}^{\prime} 1\right)$ pr.n.m.
ל ל לְּד ?
7 70
V? ( $1 \overline{0}^{\prime} a^{\circ}$ ) $m$ throat.
 to mock at.
 לריY, to laugh at, to mock, to deride. - Ni. pt. c. ? unintelligibly. - Hi. fut.
 as Qal.
 mockery, scorn, blasphemy.
 speaking barbarously, stammering; mocker.
 pr.n.m.
עוּת see
 stammer, to speak unintelligibly.


Th er herb, wormwood, bitterness, hard lot, curse.
 torch, flame, lightning.
號
? see
?
 bend a bow, to clasp, to embrace. - Ni. fut. ? to turn oneself.
Y? (1ēB) [see jib] m mocker.
 derision.
 mock, to deride.
 place in Naphtali.
 Mn


to take, to seize, to lay hold of; to take from, to take away, to capture, to conquer; to accept, receive; to perceive. - Ni.
 taken, seized; to be taken away. - Pu. ח? HP? [or Ho.] to be taken, to be taken away, to be led away. - Ho. fut. MR e? to be brought, to be fetched, to be taken away. - With. pt. $f$ Qt: contain oneself, to be contenuous.
 learning, instruction, doctrine, knowledge.


 up, to collect, gather,

 same as Qal. - Pu. fut.呎: to be gathered. With. fut. 4 ?!? to be gathered, to assemble.

 pl. 1 PT, to lick, to lap
up. - Pi. pt. PRep the same as Gal.
ai gather the late fruits.
לק aftermath.
 see kin?
רָׁר wis. ’? vigour; sweet cake.
(1ax̆ợ'n) $f$ and $m, c$.
 ? language; tongue-like bar of gold; flame; tongue of a sea-bay.

w. loo. $\boldsymbol{\pi}$ -
 cell, room, appartment, magazine.
ם stone, opal.
 town $=$ U
טְלדּ [需宅? to slander. - Hi. fut. יר To ' to slander, calumniate.
 of a place near the Dead Sea.
לַּ
 for grain.
$D, \square$ the thirteenth letter of the alphabet, called םים [water]; as a numeral $\nu=40, \square=600$.
 wis.
, טְאֹדָ power, strength, force; בִּuְ with all might; Tine til to a high degree, very much; adv. much, greatly, exceedingly, very.

TN:
 a hundred, the hundredth, one per cent, a hundred times; du. two hundred; $p l$. hundreds.
 tower in Jerusalem.

 c. $\min _{12}$ desire.
 מוֹp, defect, spot, stain. M whatever, anything, something.
Dinp (mão ${ }^{\prime}$ 'B) $m$ refuse, anything despicable [see םన్నט్ర].
רִּ pl. מְאֹרֶוֹת, מְאֹרִים, a luminous body, light, luminary; candlestick.
 light; cave, hole; eye.

 scales, balance.
 eatables, food, victuals.
 [fuel].
 ץ
 ertion.
ר edict.

 willing, to refuse.
 willing, refusing.

MN: (mẹ’e’n) adj., only pl.

ס סผָּ, fut. to despise, reject, refuse, repudiate. - Ni. נִpְ,
 despised, rejected.


 [ $=0$ O! ! $]$ to melt away, to dissolve.
 thing baked.
(mąp
 ness of $\vec{T}_{T}$, utter darkness.

 hurt, to wound.
ברָּ ambush, ambuscade.
M maceeraç $f$ curse.

 because.
(milbdál)adj., only flpl. , מִבְדָּוֹת
 w.s. ’্ְ, entrance, act of
entering, entry; setting [of the sun], west.
(m™ תiçicu, entry [of the sea], haven.
 sternation.
 deluge.
 pling down, subduing.
ジּ טַּ, fountain, spring.
 ness, desolation.
(mabu'š) m, only pl.
 parts, pudenda.

 selection, the choicest, best.
~
(măbāt
 hope.
 utterance.

- מבְטַ,
 מִבטֵטִים, confidence, trust, security, ease, prosperity; object of trust.

בֵּ
ת (măbligi'v) fa cheering up, cheerfulness.
חִבְנֶ (mưnnex') m building, house.
(mº̣̆̌nnă'y) pr.n.m.

מבְבְּרָ
 מִבְצְרִ, fortification, fortress, citadel, fortified city.

פִבְרָּ (mIbrà'if) m flight; a fugitive.
(minbatm) pr.n.m.

 place, hearth.
p priest.
(magbi's) pr.n. of a place.
 pl. Quְבְּדוֹוֹת, something twisted, string, cord.
Mr טִבְדָּעֹת, turban, headdress of priests.
 preciousness,precious thing, choice fruit.
(maghaḍ') pr.n. of a city in Issachar.

 pl. watch tower; pulpit, high stage; raised bank of flowers; מִגְדָּ טֵֵדֶר tower of the flock, a place near Bethlehem.
(mıgdọ̃’1) pr.n. of two towns.


 northern people, Scythians.
 terror.
 m, c. רְ, pe, pl. , טְּרוּר, temporary abode, sojourn; inn, dwelling.


 fear; granary, store-house.

 hatchet.
Dַa
(maghat roll, book-roll, volume.

Thep קְגַּ
㒸:, to deliver over, to give, to bestow.
Mn
品, shield, protection, protector.
(m"ghnañ $) f$ covering; infatuation, blindness.
 curse.
 pl. תוֹppe blow, plagne, pestilence, defeat [in battle].
(măgpī̄'s) pr.n.m.
 to give up, to abandon. Pi.
 a saw.
(mugrọ̊n) pr.n.m. of two towns in Benjamin.
 טִּבְעִּוֹת , diminution, ledge, rest.



 , pasture, common land surrounding towns; area, precincts.

 ment, coat; covering, carpet.


 land, steppe, desert; mouth, speach [7 $\left.7 \bar{T} \bar{T} \frac{1}{7}\right]$.

 יצֹדָּ, to stretch, to measure, to mete out. - Ni. fut.

 to stretch out, to extend; to measure. - Po. fut. 7,רֵin': to measure. - Hith. fut. 'תְ:? oneself.
 the passing away.
 pl. תִדְ, extension, length, tallness; dimension; measure; garment, vestinent; tribute.
 for Babylon, exactress of
 oppression].
$17 \operatorname{lin}^{1}$ (mădač') $m$, only $p l$. c.


 טַּוּחּים, expulsion.
 quarrel, object of strife.
 length.
 Phenician town.

 reason?
 คกָ
 , פְ, a thrashing, something thrashed, oppressed.
 throw, fall.
 pl. throw, ruin.
그군 (mādạ'y) pr.n., Media; a Mede, Medes [also ${ }^{7}$ T? T ].
 enough.
.

צִדְ: (midyãan) pr.n. of an Arabian tribe; gent. טִדְיָּר,

חִדְּין (mĭddi'n) pr.n. of a town in Judah [see also פטֲ].
 district of jurisdiction.
M
 town in Moab.
חַּTְ a town in Judah.
 hill.
M of a town in Benjamin.
 , מְדָניִם , contention, strife. [


 (măddæ") $m$ knowledge, thought.
מוֹדֶע


 wounding.
M like height.

חִּרְ place, foot-hold.
(midaràš) m inquiry, examination, commentary.
(mă) pron. interr. [صָ,
 anything, something; adv. why? how? how! - בָּקָ wherein? whereby? -

 wherefore?


 hesitate.
(măhūmá) f, c. confusion, consternation, disturbance, noise.
(mhūmā'n) pr.n.m.
(m"hṭtạ’çl) pr. n.f.; pr.n.m.
(măhi'r) adj., c. מָחִיר, quick, prompt.
 to cut [wine], to sophisticate.
 קn, way, journey, walk.
: ברּ

## טַneraw way, access

 [others: companion, guide]. praise, approbation.
2
 only pl. תintoph blow, stroke.
 pl.
 , טַּשְ: overthrow, destruction, ruin.
 [for culprits].
(mă fut. w.s. change, to buy.
(ming ${ }^{2}$ (may) to hasten. -
 hurried, to be hasty, rash; to be timid. - Pi. ,במבר, inf. and imp. ${ }^{101}{ }^{1}$, fut.
 to accelerate, to do quickly; inf. adv. in haste, quickly; to be expert, skilled.
(mantệr) adj. hastening, quick.
(máharr)m marriageprice.

speed; adv. quickly, specdily.



花, pl.


## מערל מוֹאל

, מוֹבָּ entrance.
מוג (mūg) inf. גiv, fut. גיָ, diprer, to melt, to tremble, to shake, to fear; to cause to despond. - Ni. נָּ, pt. pl. ather, to be dissolved; to tremble, to be afraid or dismayed. - Pil. มin, fut. w.s. ה 3, solve, to soften. - Hith. fut. tremble.
מוּד (mīd) Pil. fut. to cause to quake [see T포T․
מֹדָע , מוֹדָע quaintance, friend.
טוֹדָעָ
 fut. טיָּ, pt. טְ, to waver, totter, quake.

Ni. טנָּ, fut. טוֹטְ, to totter, stumble, fall, tremble. - Hi. הֵpִיט, fut. יָpִים to cause to totter, to cause to fall, to arecapitate. - Kith. the same as Qal. and Ni.
 a tottering, stumbling; carrying-pole, yoke.
 pole for carrying, staff, yoke, injustice.
 reduced, to become poor. (mull) pf. טָּ, fut. ל to cut off, to circumcise.

 Situ, to be circumcised, to circumcise oneself. -
 to cut off, to destroy.
 prep. and adv. before, opposite, in front; אֶלֹ before, towards; טִקְּל from before; מִטְּי from before me, near me.
 town in Judah.

 תוֹŢip, birth, nativity, descent; offspring, family, comutrymen.

(moliliṭ) pr.n.m.
(mūm) m, wis. מוֹמוֹ, spot, stain, defect, fault, disgrace.

( [round a house].
 Ho. of 2 I ${ }^{2}$, only $p l$. תמוּסַ, fold of a door.

 timon, basis.
(mūbă foundation.
 ion; decree.
 covered passage, corridor.
7
 and Sip, o. fetter, bond.
קוֹסָךךוֹת
 pron. of a station in the desert.
 chastisement, punishment, correction, instruction, discipline, self-control.
 assembly, troop.
 pl. appointed time, season, term, epoch, festival time; appointed place; assembly, meeting, congregation, festive gathering; appointment, signal.


 pointed place, refuge, asylum.
(mūa $\left.{ }^{7} \bar{a}^{\prime} f\right) m$ darkness.

 resolution, project.
 burden.
放 see $\prod_{1}$
(mộere
 ful deed, wonder, miraculous sign, prodigy, portent, omen.
 press.

 pl.c. egress; rise [of the sun]; place whence a thing comes or proceeds, spring, mine, gate; utterance, speech, edict.
 מקוָֹּ, descent; sewer, privy.

 metal, the casting of metal.
PM (mūn narrowness; affliction, distress.
 pipe.
 יָּקיקיק, to mock, deride.
 , טוֹקִּקְ, heat, conflagration.
 altar [others: fuel].

 , pinpu, implement for fowling, hook, snare, noose.

(mūr) Ni. נָּר , to be changred, to alter oneself.
 יִמִר to change, exchange; to alter oneself.
א מוֹרָא,
 reverence; object of fear; miracle.


 descent, declivity, slope; festoon.

 instruction; or $=$ situ fear, terror.
 guide.
 archer.

 of Moreh.
 M, יר, early rain.
טְמֹךְט (mor [see טָךְ



 session, property.

ת르 ת pr.n. of a place in Judea;

(mū̆), fut. יָּ give way, to depart; to take away. - Hi. המִישׁ, fut. to remove; to depart, to give way.
(mūs) fut. יָּ ${ }^{2}$, to touch, feel. - Hi. imp. w.s.
 touch; to touch, feel.

 seat; session; dwellingplace; stay, time of abode; inhabitants of a place; site of a town.
(mūsi') pr.n.m.


TMְ תוֹעְ vation.
 in, inf. תוֹ, תוּ, imp. , שִ, , fut.

 to wither, to decay, to be dead. - Pi.

fut. kill, to slay. - Hi. היטְית, inf.
 pt. מֵמיִ, pl. pl to cause to die, to bring to death, to kill, to slay. -
 מטק
 ה מוֹרָ,
 realm of the dead; deadly sickness, pestilence, destruction.
ר פit excellence, profit.
ע, מִוְבְּח w.s. טִ, pl.

 spiced wine.
 sucked out, exhausted.
Tin
 or ${ }^{1}$

 pl. תịinu, door-post.
ן
 hurt; a binding up, healing.

 bridle, fetter.
 girdle.
(mazzāal) only pl. $f$
 planets; or the 12 constellations of the zodiac.
صַTְ (măzlẹ̛'g) m fork, flesh-hook.
(myzlagá) f, only pl.

 pl. טְיְקְוֹת, meditation, thought, prudence; plan, device, plot, purpose, intrigue, mischief.
(mizmọ̄r) m song [for musical accompaniment], psalm.
 pl. עוְקַ, vine-knife, pruning-hook.
 only $p l$.
 fewness; adv. little.
 Qיְְרָ, northern constellations or winds; the north.
(miñax̌) $m$ winnowingshovel.


 w. loo. טיְחָחָה ה, sunrise, east.
 sown field.
(myzrāà $\quad m, \quad p l$. צִיְרקיקים and and sprinkling vessel, sprinkler; wine-bowl.
 marrows, fat, wealthy.
$\prod_{-1}^{i} p\left(\right.$ mop $\left.^{\prime} a_{\text {af }}\right) m$ marrow.
א ָָ strike, to clap [the hands for joy]. - Pi. inf. wis. Non to strike, to clap.
א place.
א pl.
ת
 beam; cramp, hook.
 frying-pan.
ת girding, girdle.

 pt. טמקֶה to wipe, to wipe off, to blot out; to adjoin, to touch on. - Ni. נִבְקָה,
 wiped out or off, to be removed, effaced, destroyed.
 be smeared with fat [but

 fut. 2. sg. $\boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{D}$ ת, to wipe off, to put away.
 ם טְקְחִּ, fat; $p t$. fat things taken from the marrow.
 passes [for drawing a circle].
 coast, haven.



- (max an unknown people.
 circular dance.

 pl.
 vision, sight, apparition.
 out-look.

n.m.


 tion of life, livelihood, victuals.
 [or wound, scar].
 טְירִירי, price, purchasemoney, wages.
(manditr pr.n.m.



 , pְּחִלוֹM, hole, cave.
 (maตตli') pr.n.m.
 sickness, disease.
 pl.
 pl. c. מַחְלְ, braid, plait of hair.

 ment.
 טמחקְקוֹת, smoothness, esсаре.

 vision, class.
 sical instrument or a mode of performing music.
[员] pr.n.f.
(madap aqui') gent. of

 only pl. מַחְטָּתּת, words smooth as butter, flattery.

 יַחְM, desire, delight; darling, a precious, desirable thing; charm, loveliness.
(max'maciact $m$, ouly pl. מַ, precious things.
 desire.
 something leavened.
 pl. מחקחִּ

encampment, army, host, troop; band, station of priests.
 of a place.
of a town between Gad and Manasseh.
 p, מִ, wh, strangling, strangulation.

 מַ,

 $m$ want, need, poverty.

ץ fut. $\underset{Y}{\text { ºnpe, }}$ to split, to cleave, to crush, to wound; to shake, to dip.
ץ
בצִ: [of stones].
T
 $f$ the half, the middle.
 cut through.

c. עֶחקְ:ְִיר, the deepest, the innermost.
 [from $\underset{\sim}{7 T}$, , what comes after, the future], the next morning, the morrow; tomorrow, later, hereafter.

 cloaca.



 coulter, spade, mattock, sickle.

 rāda $\left.{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{m}\right) ~ a d v$., the following day, to-morrow.
(mañ peeling off, decortication.

 טַ, thought, intention, purpose, plan, device; skilful work, fortification-work.

 ness, dark place, the realm of the dead.


Trinile (mdutai) f, w.s.
 fire-pan, coal-pan, incensebowl; snuffers.
(mid crushing,destruction,terror, consternation.
 breaking in, burglary.
Nuncivin (măt'atệ) $m$ broom, besom.
 ter, massacre.
 w.s. and תוּטְ, twig; rod, staff, stick, sceptre, spear; stem, tribe.
군: wards, down, below, beneath, underneath.

 couch, divan, litter, bier.
 and tension; the warping of justice.
Muֶp (mặtvẹ̛) $m$ a spinning, something spun.
 iron-bar.

位 m, pl. טַטְמֹנִיְ, c, c. hidden place, underground, store-house, hid treasure, treasure.
睤 (măt
 plantation, garden.

 dainties, tit-bits.
ת

(mătă'r) Ni. נְְִטָ to be rained upon. - Hi.

 to cause to rain, to send down [rain, hail, lightning].
 pl. c. תְִ, חְִ, rain.
(mătrẹ̃
TM $\left.\mathrm{ra}^{\mathbf{a}}\right) f$ prison, dungeon; aim, mark.
פַטְרִי (mătri') pr.n.m.
"ِ2 (măy) m, only pl.
 w.s. מֵיָּי, water; juice, liquid; abundance; danger.
(mi) pron. interr. who? which? indef. whoever, every one.

M town in Moab.
(

 the best, the choicest.





 brook.
(mīaili pr.n.f.
(my̆yatmín) pr.n.m.
 wis. טיגיניהם, species, kind.
 ת pr.n. of a town in Reuben.
(min) m pressure, squeezing out.


(mī̄ọ’r) m plain, level land; honesty, righteousness, equity.
 కặ") or ע ע (mą̧a'r) m, only pl.

מֵיִּשָׁרים, straightness, evenness; uprightness; righteousness, equity, concord, peace; adv. rightly, uprightly.
(mem
 cord of a tent.
 m, pl. מַכְאֹבְוֹת and, pain, disease, suffering, sorrow, wound.
 abundance.
ח a place.
(mámbănnă'y) pr.n.m.
 mat, coverlet.
 work, grate.
$\prod_{i T}^{\top}$
 stroke, beating, wound. defeat.


 stand, place; dwelling place, site, foundation, basis.

 place, pedestal, basis.
 place in Judah.



 -าִ?
睩1, to sink, to perish. - Ni. fut. 7e? to sink, to go to ruin. - Ho. pf. pl.䍜, to sink, to perish.
 תוְֹ?
 completion, perfection.
(mixalotl) $m$, and
 completion, perfection, perfect beauty, splendour.

- Th? ? perfect things, splendid garments.




 $p r \cdot n$. of a place in Benjamin.

جִ?ְּ (mi्व̆mō'r) $m$ a hunter's net.
(mixamex'rex̂) and
 fish-net.

## צִ?

 of a town.

D, -ִכְנְיֵי priests].
-
~ number, amount, price.
 covering, roof.
 ing, clothing; the caul [ $0 f$ intestines].
 ling; pr.n. of a cave near Hebron.
 רְּ, w.s. , צְךְ, imp.
 to deliver up. - Ni. נִ?ְׂפְ,
 be sold, to sell oneself; to be given over, abandoned. - Hith.
inf. w.s. sold, to sell oneself.
 things for sale, ware; price, value; possession.

## 

 acquaintance, friend. pit.
M , ְְכָּת , a weapon, sword.
(mă@ri') pr:n.m.
(mdele an inhabitant of an unknown place טְבֵ.

 block, obstacle, cause of falling or sinning, enticement, offence, scruple.


 something written, letter, poem, book.

- (miditta') f: w.s. , שְכִּתְּתוֹ, a breaking, smashing.
(mictatm) $m$ golden poem or epigram.
Vincini (mattę's) m mortar; hollow, socket of a tooth.
 place near or in Jerusalem. ט,
 pl. מְלֵים, to be full, to become full; to overflow, to be filled, to be complete; to make full, to fill. $-N i$.
 filled, to become full, to be satisfied, to be completed. - Puc, inf.
 fut. אלטְ:, pt. אibup, pl.
 fill; to satisfy, to complete, to fulfil; to do fully; to fill in or up. - Pu. pt. pl. in, to be set [of gems]. Hith. הִתְטֵלה to make one another full, to assist each other.
 pl. , שְלאוֹת , plilling up; full, filled, abundant; strong, pregnant; subst. fulness, abundance; adv. fully.
盛, fulness, what fills up; multitude.

 dance；tithes of grain and wine．

 in，setting［of gems］．
（mural maple．，c． M，installation［of priests］，consecration；set－ ting［of stones］．

 c．＇Mene，messenger，herald； angel；prophet，priest．
 w．s． c．מַלְאֲ，service，er－ rand，business，trade， labour，work，performance； goods gained by labour； cattle．


的（man＇


מִלֵאת（mil leq＇v）$f$ fullness ［of waters］，others：the setting of the eye in the eye－hole．
（maxibut m，plo．

｜inc（mălbệu）m brick－ kiln；pavement of bricks．

 word，speech，matter，thing．
（myluọ）ma filling up，rampart，bastion，for－ tress，citadel［in Sichem and Jerusalem］．
 plant，orache［Atriplex halimus］or sea－purslain．
（mălū̄＇由）pr．n．m．
M dominion，rule，reign．
 night－quarters，inn，shelter．
 חָּ vanish［like dust］．
 ［denom．of H2 pu Pu．pt． טְקִקְּח to be salted．－Ho．
 to be washed with salt－ water．
 water，sea；בַטְּ Dead Sea．
－ seaman，mariner．
 שְלחִים rags.
( barren land.

 pl. מלְלחקטוֹת, c. war, fight, battle; weapons, victory.

 to escape, to deliver oneself; to be delivered, saved, freed; to hasten away. - Pi. מַ, מַלּט,
 deliver, to save; to cause to escape; to escape; to let slip, to lay [eggs]. Hi. הִמְּרִיט to deliver, to save; to lay [ers]. - With.
 emit [sparks].
(mex ext) m mortar, cement.

 [of corn].

 proverb; satirical song, taunt.


 D, to be or become king, to rule, to reign. $-N i$.
 determine. - Hi. הִקיקיק,
 \#n, statute as king, to cause
 be made king.
 wis. no, pl. pl. מלְבֵ, king, ruler, prince; God; false god, idol-king.
pf the Phoenicians and Ammontes, Moloch.
not (mark snare.
 pl. מלְלָּוֹת, queen, princess.
(milk') pr.n.f.

 dominion, realm, reign.
 (măkkyyá),



(milk ${ }^{\boldsymbol{\beta}^{\prime} \mathrm{m}}$ ) $m$ a god of the Ammonites $=$.
(mile (iq) $f$ queen.

 speak, to relate, to tell.
 circumcise. - Ni. .
 off, to be circumcised. Po. fut. ל̦̦in: to be cut off. - With. fut. יחתְּלֵל, to be cut off, to become blunted.
 to fade, to wither, to decay. - Po. fut. from ל, kp $^{2}$ ] to be withered.

Tuple (max max $m$ ox-goad. $\gamma_{i, ~}^{1}$ be smooth, pleasant.
 guardian [others: butler]. $\mathrm{P}_{1}$ טָ (malay $\left.\mathbf{k}\right)$ to break off, to nip off [partly].

 wis. upper and lower palate.

シ rain [in March and April].
 (max|kikiti) $m$, only $d u$.
 tongs, snuffers.
M robe, dress-chamber.
(maltāa')f,pl. c. ת
 pl. טמְַּׁ, storehouse, granary.
מֵמַּד (mesa d) m, only pl.
 tension.
(mmūdãan pr.n.m.
(mamt'v) m, only pl. app imp, deaths, painful deaths; the dead, corpses.
 bastard.

 for sale or sold.

(maxlăait f, c.

 dom, dominion, reign, realm.


荷 wine.
(me x'mぬ̌r) m bitterness, sorrow.
ארְִָּ (mămrẹ̃) pr.n.m.
(mămrộr) $m$, only $p l$.

 anointing.
(mẙmsail) $m$ dominion, rule.


 reign.


 pl. sweet things.
 manna.
 part, portion.
 strings, a stringed instrument.
! (minn) prep., before vowels and gutturals v , before
other consonants • $\boldsymbol{\varphi}$, wis.


 from, out of, away from, apart from, part of; since, after; because of; with $a d j .=$ more than.
 derision, satire.

 הנוֹ, to divide, to separate; to number, to count; to appoint, to allot to. - Ni. הנִ, inf. fut. ? reckoned. - Pi.
 to appoint; to allot to; to cause, to prepare. Pu. pt. שְְֶֶה to be appointed, to be set over.
 no h, part, portion, share, lot.
 a weight, the $60^{\text {th }}$ part of a talent, a hundred-shekel weight; in money value equal to 50 shekels.
(mọné') m, only pl. מֹנִים parts, times.

नोगे (minh ${ }^{\prime} g$ g) $m$, c. 小1, the driving [of a chariot].
 pl. טמְנָּךוֹת, cleft, dug hole; mountain-recess.
 a shaking of the head.
 טִנְוֹחָּדִי, rest, repose, resting-place; settlement, providing [by marriage].


 rest, repose, peace, easc, quiet dwelling, restingplace; settlement.
 spring; others: refractory.
 flight, escape, refuge.
 = לָּ
 a weaver's beam.
(manọ̆ắ) $f$, c. ${ }^{\text {c. }}$, stick.
מְִָׂ (minnza'r) m, only pl. מִוְָָים, princes; others: troops of mercenaries.

 טִנְחוֹת, present, gift; tribute; sacrifice [mostly an unbloody one], offering.
(mañ a place.

ת also pr.n. of a place; patr.

(maní) pr.n. of a Babylonian goddess [Venus].

(mynni') pr.n. of a province of Armenia.

## 

(mnyåmi'n) pr.n.m. = .בִּגְּיקין
(minnī'v) pr.n. of a city of the Ammonites.
(maxnex́) m, only w.s. מִנְלִ, wealth, riches, property.

 back, to withhold, to bar, to refrain, to refuse. -
 withheld, to keep oneself back, to be reserved; to be refused.
 lock.


 dainties.
ע pl. שְגַעְנְטִים, a musical instrument, sistrum, rattle, cymbal.
ת תippap, a bowl for libation, sprinkling-vessel.


תִָּ תבְגָּוֹת, טְנָּוֹת, part, portion, share.
$\square{ }_{\square}^{\square}(m \bar{q} B) m$ a suffering, discouraged one.
 bute, tax, bond-service; bond-servant.

 environs; $a d v$. round about.
מְסִבּוֹת. =
(maggęr) m locksmith; prison.
ת
 closure; fortress, stronghold; margin, border, lcdge; panel.
7


 to melt, to cause to flow, to dissolve, to wet.
 pl. טַטְּוֹת, trial, temptation, testing by misfortune.
$\boldsymbol{T D} \operatorname{Div}^{2}$ (mabBa') pr.n. of a place in the desert.
 amount, proportion, measurement; adv. according to measure.
 veil.
 hedge.
M ing back; others: a relieving.
(mצ̊ trade, traffic.
 mix, to mingle.
(mê' mixed or spiced wine.
: curtain, covering.
(mğ̊k ing.
ה -טְּקְּקּהּ

 founding, fusion, cast; cast idol; covenant, league.
 wretched.
(m̊kẹ̆̄̄̄'v) poverty, neediness.
 pl. בִקְקְּנְוֹת, store, storehouse, magazine.
 warp of a web.
 pl. מְסִלוֹתִ, highway, road, street; course, march; staircase, stairs.
(mạlự1) $m$ road, way.
(mapmệr) $m$, only $p l$. טַסְטְרִים, nail, pin.
 pl. מַסְמְךְ, nail.
 melt, to dissolve, to perish.

 melt, to dissolve, to perish; to despond, to despair; to be loosened, to become lean. - Hi. המטֵם to cause to despond, to discourage.
עַ, c. صַםְ, a breaking up, departure, journey, station.
 quarry, broken and hewn stones; dart.

 w.s. מִסְְּּדִ, mourning, lamentation.
(milpộ) m fodder.

 cape, cowl.
ºw pl. c. פְסְםְ, countableness, fewness; a telling, narration.


(mābar) inf. pup ( $\mathrm{m}^{\text {ig }} \mathrm{g}^{\prime} \mathrm{r}$ ), to give, to commit.
 given.
 admonition.
 tion, duty.
(my Patōr) $m$ hidingplace, refuge.
(mabt $\left.{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{c} \mathrm{r}\right) m$ a hiding; object of hiding the face. (mista'r) m, pl. hidden place.
7 טַעְּדָּדִים, doing, work.
M density,compactness; mould of clay.
 passing over, stroke, passage; ford, mountainpass.
Tnרָּרָ
 c. תוֹךְּ, passage, ford, pass.
S
 track, way, way of life; bulwark formed by waggons.
(mãad pt. - Pu. pt. f טוֹעֶדֶת [for
 waver. - Hi. המשְיָיד, imp.
, הִמְּקד , to cause to waver or tremble.
TM, (ma゙"adya') pr.n.m.
|,

 dainties, pleasures; adv. cheerfully.
 pl. תunutun fetters, group of stars.
 hook.

 c. صִעְוֹת, the bowels, the intestines, womb, body, belly; the inmost part, the heart; the sands of the sea.

 mockers, parasites who earn their bread by jesting.
(mãāz) m, w.s.

 tress, strong city, protection, defence, refuge.

 habitation, dwelling, habi-
tation of God, refuge, asylum.

- ${ }^{2}$ (ma ${ }^{2} \bar{o}^{\prime}{ }^{\prime} n$ ) pron. of a town in Judah; of a temple in Arabia Petræa; gent. .


 darkness.
(major) m, only pl. pudenda.



 ט, יִּעְ, to be or become little, small, few; to be lessened. - Pi. מִיֶט to become few. - Hi. הִמְשִיט, fut.
 little or small, to lessen, to diminish, to do or give little.
(m** a little, little, few, a few; adv. little, a short time;
 שְׁעט by degrees.
(mayo

 garment, covering.
$7{ }^{\top}$ Tv pl. ת
(ma ti) pr.n.m.
(mic) map of rubbish, ruins.
, טְעִיקוֹוֹ . pl. משְׁילים, upper garment, sleeveless robe.


## 



 place of fountains, spring.
 city at the foot of Hermon; also pr.n.m. and $f$.
(maya' ) inf.

 to veil; to act secretly, faithlessly, to steal.
 faithlessness, treachery.
 above, the upper part;
 upwards, forward; بִט from above, above; upwards; טִלְטַעְלֹה from above upon.
.
pixa max m the lifting up [of hands].
碞, ascent, the journeying up; rising of the mind, thought; step, degree [of a dial]; in inscriptions of psalms:
 like rythm, or song of ascent to the temple, or song of pilgrimage, song of excellence.
 ascent, slope, hill; elevated place, platform.


 action, great deed.
 Tupup, station, post.
$7{ }^{7}{ }^{7}$ place, footing.
 burden, weight.

 depth.
 purpose; adv. only w.s. לְקטְ , on account of,
because, for the sake of, in order that, so that.
국ำ: ${ }^{2}=\left(m{ }^{\prime \prime} a_{n} \bar{a}^{\prime}\right) f$ a furrow's length.
 answer, reply, hearing; refutation, object, purpose.

(max

Mn max sorrow.
 latchet.
 (m‘̌a'e $\left.a \bar{a}^{\prime} r\right) \quad m \quad$ restraint. hindrance.
 about a flat roof.
שip
 (max (max) m nakedness, pudenda; empty or bare space.
 west, westward.
 , phen, barter-goods, wares; exchange, barter, market.
 ב,
(ma*a

 bare place, treeless plain.
 of fear [see

 project.
Tiv

 rangement, order, pile, row, array, army; a setting forth, exhibition, show.

 naked body.
Tin terror.
Tท place in Judah.
碞,
 c. cuting; activity, action, business; work, deed, production, fabric; property.

 Веिуā'hū) pr.n.m.

w.s. the tenth part, the tenth, tithe.
 only pl. ת תipuw oppression, exaction.
१ (m̄̂t) pr.n. of a city in Egypt, Memphis.

 Hi.].
עֹדְ (mxtgã) m assault, object of attack.
 ing out, expiring.
(mappū'af) $m$ bellows.

(møxpl'm) pr.n.m.
(mêticib) m hammer, club.
صַּקַ, pl.c. טַּקְ, chaff; dewlap, flap.
 pl. c. טִפְלְ, מִּת, miracle, wonder.
M class.
 ruins, heap of rubbish.

מִפְלְט（milit $m$ place of refuge．
 terror，hideous idol．
（mi nan $m$ the poising or floating［of clouds］．
（măppq̌ixqu）f，wis．证色距，fall，ruin；fallen trunk；corpse，carcass．
（mitatil）m，pl． （myth （alt $f, p l$ ．c． work，deed．

 ing，smashing．
（măppé＇B）m hammer．
 numbering，census；ar－ rangement，mandate；ap－ pointed place．
（milra＇B）$\quad m, \quad p l$ ．
 harbour．


（milraig）m，plo． טִקְּשְׂׂ，a spreading out， extension，sail．
Mapmitiañ $f$ place
where the legs fork off， buttocks．
 （mixtā＇$\quad m$ the opening．
 threshold．

ט


 $f$ fin，to come to，to reach to，to arrive at，to acquire；to find，to dis－ cover；to meet with，to befall．－Ni．נִיְצָ，inf．

 be met with；to be ac－ quire；to be discovered； to exist．－Hi．הְקִיֵּא，
 leet come，to deliver，to cause to find；to bring， to present．
בַּ stand，station，post，gar－ rison，office．





 תizụy, pillar, column, monument, statue [of idols]; stump, trunk.
$\prod_{i T} \prod_{T}$ a place.
, מצְדָֹוֹת . mountain - hold, castle, stronghold, fortress.
 suck out, to empty; to press out [moisture]. -
 be sucked out, to be squeezed out.
T unleavened bread or breadcake.
 quarrel.
 in Benjamin.
ה מִּהִּוֹת
מְּוֹד, net, capture, gain; fortress.
(man
Mרְ
 mountain-castle; net.

 T\%

 commandment, precept, law; the due.



 of water], abyss.
 distress, embarrassment.
(mā , שְצְקִי, pillar; height, cliff, peak.

 straitness, embarrassment, distress; siege; wall, circumvallation, fortification. fortress.

(mẳair) m, w.s. = מְצוּרָךָ

 fortress, fortification.
ת $\boldsymbol{\Omega}$ (max quarrel, strife.
 pl. מְְִחהוֹת forehead.
 greave, frontlet of the leg.
 שְצְלֹ, bell.
(mBx̆119') $f$ shady place; others: tent.
 Quְ plates.
M minn [of the high priest or the king]; tiara.
ע

 step, walk.
 ness, smallness, fewness, a little while.
 hill.
M towns in Gilead and Benjamin; a district near Hermón.
 look-out, watch-tower.
(mixplá) pr.n. of several places.
(man
 treasure.
to suck out.
 c.
 $d u$., a son of Ham; [upper and lower] Egypt, Egyp-

 f טִצְּרית, pl. מִצְיוֹתוֹת, Egyptian.
$\overbrace{1,1}^{7} \boldsymbol{\eta}$
P@ (mạk) $m$ rottenness, putridity.

 in a rock, hole.
MTM a town in Judah.
(mikdã's) m, c. , מִקִבְּשׁט , pl. c. טִקְדְּשִי, a holy thing, sanctuary, temple, asylum.
 מַקהּיִּים and assembly, choir.

 hope, trust; gathering, confluence of water; assembly, troop, company.
aip
 stand, place, spot, dwellingplace, abode; טְקוֹם צְשֶׁר at the place where.
 fountain, spring; the female pudenda.
 taking, receiving.
 pl. merchandise.
 place of incensing.
(mykty'rex̂v) f censer. טַמּק and טַ, pl. טַקלוֹ, twig, rod, staff, stick.
(minklọ'v) pr.n.m.
?ִקְקָּ (mikla't) m place of refuge, asylum.
 מִקְלְוֹת ת, sculptured work, relievo.

 tion, purchase, possession, property, cattle.

purchase, price, possession, property.

(mikbå m) m soothsaying, divination.
Y place.
 $m, \quad p l$.
 corner, nook.
 pl. מַקְּשְּוֹת, carving-knife, chisel.

P该, fut. P是?, pt. pl. ם נְ, be dissolved, to vanish; to flow, to pine away, to perish.
א
 calling together, convocation, assembly, congregation; place of meeting; reading, recital.
 w.s. מִקְ, מְ, chance, hap, accident, event, lot.
 Hebrew-English.
 רקר breaking down, overthrow [or Pi. pt. of ר ip].
 or carved work.
ה cucumbers or melons.
 hair, lock.
$\left.7{ }^{1}(m \not)^{1}\right) m$ a drop.
$7 \underline{10}^{2}$ (mar) adj., ip. טِّ, pl. , טָּרָּ, c. ת1ָָ , bitter, sad, emmitered, fierce, violent, wild; subst. bitterness, sadness.
ר่า (mar) m myrrh. א to be obstinate, rebellious. - Hi. fut. איטְּ, to flap the wings.
 see $\left.\underline{\underline{D}}^{2}\right]$.
 pron. of a Babylonian god, Marduk.
 bæ1’adăa'n) pr.n.m. of a king of Babylon.
 pl. c. 'ur, the seeing,
sight, appearance, aspect, form; sight, vision.
טַרִִּוֹת ת, sight, vision, revelation; mirror.
(muir $\left.{ }^{\prime} \bar{a}^{\prime}\right) f$ craw, crop of birds.
(mTrộ place.
 pr.n. of a fortress in Judah.


 the place of the head; $a d v$. at or under the head.

(maxrbạ'ḍ) $m$, only $p l$. טַרַבַּיָּם, coverlet, carpet.
 multitude, increase, plenty.
 abundance.
 tude, greatness, the greater part; increase, interest, usury.
 resting-place [for animals].
صַרְבְּקרק (mărbē'k) m stall, fattening-stable.

ע (mărgạ̊ resting-place.
 pl.c. מַרְגְּלוֹת, place of the feet; $a d v$. at the feet.
 of stones; others: sling, swing [for throwing stones].

(măă
 to be obstinate, to resist, to disobey, to rebel.
 rebellion.

 stinacy, refractoriness.

(mйrdåぁå'y) pr.n.m.
 secution.
 טֹ, pl. מֹרֶר, fractory, rebellious; to rebel, resist, despise. -

 pt. pl. טַמְרִים, to quarrel, to dispute; to be rebellious, to rebel, resist, offend.
bitter fountain in the peninsula of Sinai.
 double rebellion, i. e. Babylon.
 (mọrā') f, c. עֹ, bitterness, grief, sorrow.
, טְרוּדָי . pl. secution; one homeless, fugitive.
(mẹrọ̊zz) pr.n. of a town in northern Palestine.
 bruised, castrated.

 height, elevation, high place [heaven]; high rank; excellence; pride; adv. proudly; far.
 district near the source of the Jordan.
(meprọ ${ }^{1} \mathbf{B}$ ) $m$ and
 , טְרוּלְת, race, running.
 pression.
 anointing, cleansing.
 town in Judah.
חִיְ cry, shout, wailing.
 to rub, to rub in, to lay on.
 טֶוְחָּ, wide place, broad space; enlargement, liberty.
קחָ
 remoteness, far distance, remote country.
 ing-pot, kettle.

 pt. p. f. $f$ מְרטְ, to pluck out [hair]; to whet, sharpen; to wear off [the skin by a burden]. - Ni. נִיְבְטֶ to be plucked, to become bald. - Pu. Di, ט, pt. טְטֹֹדט, to be polished, to be sharpened [see טוֹרֶu].
(m<super>ni') m, isp. קְרִרי wis. טֶר, Mf, refractoriness, rebellion, perverseness.
 fat, fattened; subst. fattened beast.

(mTily baxّaxl) pr.n.m.
M pl. מְרקריבְוֹת, contention, quarrel, strife.
 two fountains.

 hill in Jerusalem.

(mTryăm) pr.n.f. [Maria].
 ness, grief.
(mririi') adj. bitter, sharp, poisonous.
 fear.
 chariot-seat.
 , טִךְכָּבֶּת, wis. טַ, chariot, war-chariot.
 mart.
טִרְטְוֹת. fraud, falsehood, deceit; ill-gotten wealth.

 (myrmåi) m, c. treading down, object and place of treading down.
 inhabitant of the unknown place תing
 $\mathrm{B}^{\prime} \mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{m}^{\prime}$ ) pr.n.m. [both Persian].

 companion.
טַרַע (merxå") $m$ wickedness, evil-doing.
 pasture, fodder.
מַרְبִית (maritiq) $f$ a pasturing, feeding; flock.
 place in Zebulon.
人 cure, healing; remedy, health; placidity, softness, calmness.
(marpqíb) m muddled water.

 forcible, violent. - Hi. fut. ַיַּרִיץ
בַרַּ
(măロ ment.
P, מָ (maraxk) imp. pl.
 polish, sharpen.—Pu. to be scoured.
 broth, soup.
Min mąr pl.
(mTr seasoning, spicing; un-guent-pot.
(myrk spicing of unguents; unguent, ointment.
(mañ fut. Me: to be bitter, to be grieved, embittered. Ni. [see מוּ]. - Pi. Pi, fut. 7, טp:, to make bitter, to embitter; to irritate, pro-
 fut. רֵַ, to embitter, to grieve; to weep violently.
 embittered, exasperated.
 bitter herbs.

## 


pl． bitter things［unripe grapes］．

T．pin
（miršå＂x̂）f wicked－ ness．
 ing，a lifting；burden， load；tribute，present； elevation of the voice， song，utterance，oracle； desire，longing．

亿 smoke，conflagration．
 pl．תịimu，a lifting－up； fire－signal；tribute，tax， present；burden；saying， oracle．

## 


 place，fortress，refuge， protection．
完 $f$ thorn－hedge．

 sure for liquids．
 joy，object of joy．
（mun
 mity，hostility．
 or artful poem［see also

（måkīq）f，pl． טַשַּכִּיוֹת，image，figure， picture，sculptured work； imagination，thought．
 טַשְׁרְּרְּ wages，reward．
טַסְמֶרֶת see טַשְׁמֶרֶת
 shed，murder．
（myibrà）$f$ dominion， lordship．
（milorex＇昸q）$f$ ，only pl．c．טִשְׂרְּוֹת，a burning， cremation．
 mă＇ylım）pr．n．of a place near Sidon．
 a place in Edom．
（mabréq）m a pan．
（măs）pr．n．m．
 pledge，usury．
 in Arabia.
בiTutu (mas'at $m$, only $p l$. טַשְׁבִּים, draw-well, trough for drawn water.



 pl. desolation.
 tion, desolate place.
 town in Asher.
(mTs’ală) f, pl. c. טִשְֶׂקוֹת, request, wish.

 kneading-trough.
 pl. c. עִשְְּׁצְוֹת, texture, brocade; setting [of precious stones].
 mouth of the womb.
(mischã r) m, pl.
 ers, surf, breaking wave.


 misleader [see
 mistake.
to save. - Hi. השְׁדֶ, fut. יַטְש゙ֶ to draw out, to rescue.





(m̃
莨, turning away, apostasy; an apostate.
 mistake.
מִשְׁוֹט (māsū̃ (mis sisiqit) m oar, rudder.
 plundering.
M



 besmear, to paint; to anoint, to consecrate. Ni .


anointing, unction; part, portion.

ת ַַּשְ striction; ambush, snare,

 day-blush.
 struction.
 figurement, defacement.
ת
(my
 טִשְטַח , place for spreading out [nets].
(mss tar) $m$ dominion, command.
 stuff.
 $n$.m.

 smeared, anointed; an anointed one [priest, king, patriarch]; the Christ, Messiah.



pt. משֶׁׁ, to draw, pull; to extend, prolong; to sow; to attract, to take, to cherish, to preserve; to wander, to go. - Ni.
 protracted, delayed. - $P u$.
 protracted, to be extended, to be tall.
 drawing, sowing; possession.
 Japhetic people [Moschians] near the Caucasus.

 and טִשְְְֵׁי, the lying [in bed]; couch, bed.
 pl. מִשְׁבְּנוֹת and מִשְׁכְּני, habitation, dwelling, haunt; hut, tent; tabernacle, sanctuary, temple; grave.
 , טְ,
 $f$ מְׂשְלֶה, to rule, reign, govern; to rule over, to manage. - Hi. הדְשְׁיל, fut. יַיְשִׁילל, to cause to rule.
 pt. use a proverb, a parable; pt. gnomic poet. - Ni. נִטְשַׁ to be comparable, like, similar. - Pi. to speak in parables. Hi. הדשְׁשְ liken. - Hits. ה התְטֵ to become like.
 pl. prison, similitude, parable, proverb, saying, gnomic song, satire, by-word.
ל town.
 satire.
טָשְׁלוֹ
 likeness, similitude.
 place where one is sent; business; possession.
 חiֹquep, a sending; seizure, possession.
(mysux'må) $f$ sending, troop; dismissal, discharge.



ת M תipubu, desolation, horror.

 fatness, fat or fertile soil; strong warrior.
(mismąnnå') pr.n.m.
 fat food, delicacies.
(m\xmãa) m, c. מִשְׁמַ, a hearing, report.

(mismxx*xa) f, wis.
 mission at court; obedience; subjects.
(mys mag ) m, c. ,ִשְׁמַר, guard, watch, post; prison; a thing to be guarded; usage.
 טִשְׁמַרְּי, guard, watch, watch-post, service, duty; keeping, preservation, usage; command, law; fidelity.
 pl. צִשְׁנִיְ, repetition,
doubling; the double, the second; copy; the second place in rank; the younger, later.
 שטְשִׁוֹת, plundering, plunder, booty.
(mys path, hollow way.
? ְִשְׂ! (missi') m cleansing, purity.
(minc
 support, stay, staff.
(mass $\bar{c}^{\prime} n$ n $m$ and פִשְׁעֶנֶת (må̌
 ִִּשְָׁ|
(mispaciai) f, c.

 species, kind, sort, family; race, tribe, people.


 tence; place of judgment; cause, suit; crime, guilt; right, law, rule; the due.
(miscpàq) m, only

 heirdom.
 a running about.
 pl. טַשְׁקים, cup-bearer, butler; drink, wine; watered region [see שישׁT Hi.].
מִשְׁקוֹלֹל
 beam of a door.
 a weighing; weight, value.
(miskk (x) (mins met, level.
 a settling; settled and clear water.
 solution, maceration, drink.
 one dwelling at מִשְׁרע.

 טוֹש], to touch, to feel. -
 שְטַּשׁׁu, to grope, to explore. - Hi. המֵu, imp.

 to let touch.

pl. w.s. מִּשְּתּיהֶם, drink, place of drinking; banquet, feast, drinking.

(măv) m, only pl. , טְ, שְחֵיֵּ , w.s. men, males.
מֵּתִים . מֵּת $f$ שטָּ,
 straw.
 bit, curb.
קוֹת
 lovely, . pleasant; subst. sweetness.



 to extend, to stretch out. !inc (maxqay) m extension of time; $a d v$. when?;
 when? how long?
 טַתְּנְנְתּוֹ, measure; task; proportion.
 a weariness [see חתחלNT].

 tooth.
 completeness; a thing uninjured.
 gift.


 the loins, the waist.
M
 gift, present; offering, sacrificial gift; bribe.
 place on the eastern border of Moab.

 dwelling at the unknown




 relish; to be sweet, to be pleasant. - Hi. הְקְּיקיק,
 pleasant; to become sweet.


(møัๆ $\left.\mathfrak{k} \overline{i n}^{\prime}\right) \quad m \quad$ sweetness, pleasantness.
M1ヶ: station in the wilderness.
ת1T [Persian $=$ Mithradates].
 gift, present.

27 (măttîyā); y $\left.\bar{a}^{\prime} h \bar{u}\right) p r . n . m$.

1, $\}$ the fourteenth letter of the alphabet, called נוּ [fish]; as a numeral $\mathrm{J}=50$, $\boldsymbol{j}=700$.
$\boldsymbol{K}_{\top}^{1}$ ( $n \bar{a}$ ) a particle of entreating and inciting: pray! now! oh!
$\boldsymbol{K j}_{\boldsymbol{T}}{ }^{\mathbf{2}}$ (nạ) adj. raw, halfcooked.
א. $\bar{\square} m \bar{\top} \mathrm{p})$ pr.n. of a city in upper Egypt, Thebes.
, leather-bag.
(nañ
 venient, becoming, lovely, pleasant.
 habitation, dwelling, pasture.
 becoming, comely, lovely.

 whisper, to murmur.
 following יהוה]declaration, utterance, oracle.
7
 commit adultery [with]. -

 mit adultery or idolatry.

 $m$, only $p l$. tery, unchastity.
 revile, scorn, despise, re-
 [for קוֹנָ, pl. despise, contemn, deride, reject. - Hithpo. pt. pبَئץ to be derided, scorned.
 [for יִנינְ] to bloom, to put forth blossoms.
נֵאָָ
 reviling, contempt.
P cry, groan, wail.
 pl. תנְ plaining.
 to despise, reject.
 of a town in Benjamin.
(nã N, fut.
 inspired, to prophesy, to speak or sing as a pro-

 , צחְנַּ, the same as Ni.; to rave, to play the madman.
ברָ נִבְוב, to bore through, to hollow.

## לֹב

17 (n ${ }^{8}{ }^{8} \bar{p}^{\prime}$ ) pr.n. of a mountain; of towns in Reuben and Judah; of a Chaldean god, Hermes or Mercury.
 prophecy.

1. pr.n.m.
 7 7 pr.n.m. Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon.

ת
נָּרָה
 bark.
 in Gad; pr.n.m.
? idol of the Avites [2 ( look. - Hi. הדבִּיט, inf. הַמִּיט, imp. הַבִּיט, בַּבּט,
 טִַּּיט, to look, to look at, out, about, on; to behold, regard, respect.


 prophet, speaker of oracles.
 wife of a prophet.

ת an Arabian tribe.
7 귝 (nêtbẹ̛i) $m$, only pl. c. נִבְֵֵ, spring, fountain.


 $f$ תֶֶֹ̧̉, to wither, fade, decay; to be worn out, to vanish, to perish; to act foolishly. - Pi. ניהֵ, fut.
 lightly, to despise, reject.

 irreligious, godless; subst. fool, unbeliever.


 leather-bag, vessel, bottle, pitcher; harp.
 wickedness, foul deed, punishment.

 corpse, carcass.
בַבְלֹוֹת of shame.
 town in Benjamin.
 withering leaves.
 bubble forth, to rush. -

 utter, speak, pronounce; to cause to ferment.

## 

 town in Judah.

 ה, נְגְּ , the south, southern region.
7 By, imp. ד, wm,寝, bring forward, to declare, explain, announce; to make known, to betray. Ho. To, inf. to be announced, to be shown.
פֶּ (next the visible; adv. and prep. opposite, in front of, before, in presence of, against, corresponding to; also דְּנֶ,

 shine, to glitter. - Hi.
 to shine, to illuminate, to make bright.
 (nŏghā’m) brightness, splendour, glory.

국 splendour.
 thrust, to push. - Pi.
 to gore, to thrust, to throw down. - Hith. To strike one another, to make war.
 gore.

 a noble one, prince, leader, overseer; pl. noble things.
 touch the strings. - Pi. ? Qְגִּ, to harp, to strike the strings.


 vidị, to smite, beat, strike; to punish; to touch; to reach to, to ar-
rive. - Ni. fut. シיֶּ, יָּ, to be smitten. - Pi. fut. Yide?, to smite, to inflict plagues. - $P u$. — Hi. 뻔, inf. vidu, vin,
 to cause to touch, to cause to reach; to reach to, to touch; to arrive at, to obtain.

 punishment,plague,leprosy, pestilence, plague-spot, scurf.

 push, thrust, punish. -
 ค
 to stumble.
² plague, punishment.
국ำ (nāgạ'r) Ni. to be poured out, to flow, to be stretched out. - Hi.
 pour out, to pour down; to deliver up, to abandon. - Ho. pt. ${ }^{\text {Pa }}$ to be poured out.

 to press, urge, drive, exact; pt. driver, taskmaster, exactor. - Ni. שִ to be pressed, harassed; to harass one another; to be tired out, wearied.
 іпּ fut. Will, to come near, to approarh, to twuch; to draw near; to stand back. — Ni. Wilu, pt. Wilat, to approach; to come near. Hi. ש: bring near, to present; to approach. - Ho. 䜣管, $p t$. שipp, to be brought near, to be offered. - Hith. החִּנְּ
7 (nẹ̆ $) m$ heap, wall.
NTJT (ngata') Hi. fut. Ni?, to force away, to remove.
 to incite, impel. - Hith. ב.ancen to impel oneself, to be willing, to do or give freely.

, נְ, pl. תנְ willingness; free-will gift;
plenty; בִּנְדָּבָּ spontaneously, voluntarily, freely.

 pt. to move about, to flee, to escape. - Po. appear, to fly away. $-H i$.
 to scare away. - Ho. fut.
 away; to be thrust away.

 move to and fro; to flee, to lament.
 a tossing to and fro [sleeplessness].

 remove, expel.
TTָ (nédष) $m$ liberal gift; a whore's wages.
Uָהָה moval, rejection, abomination, impurity; incest.
 nill, to strike into; to thrust out, to expel. - Ni. pt.
 be thrust out, expelled,
banished; to be seduced; $p t$. a fugitive, an outcast. - Pu. pt. מְנְּדֶ, to be cast out. - Hi. הוּחה, inf.

 out, drive out, expel, rejest; to seduce, to bring down upon. - Ho. pt. שְּדָּ to be frightened away.

 willing, prompt, generous, liberal; subst. a noble, prince, tyrant.
 nobility, honour; noble or generous dealing.
 pl. נְ ְְנִיִ, sheath [of a sword]; liberal gift.
 wis. drive away, to expel, to
 pt. $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{M}}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathrm{T}$, to be scattered, to be driven about.
(naT pl. 7, jo, to vow.



נִדְ, a vow, vowed sarifie.
 eminence.

 to drive on, to drive forward, to lead away, to carry away, to act. - Pi. ניב, fut. 芴, to drive, to lead, to carry off; to sigh, to lament.
M wail, lament, mourn. - Ni. fut. יִּ יְּה Me to assemble [others: to lament].
 lament, wail.

 duct, lead; to provide for, to protect. - Heth. fut. יִּתְּnat to walk on.
, halp'1) pron. of a town in Zebulon.

 gnarl, to growl; to roar.
므roaring.
 the same as 禀.
 bray; to cry wildly.
 flow, to run; to crowd to; to shine, to be cheerful.
( נָּרָ (nāhār) m, c.

 stream, current; the Euphrates, the Nile;

 light.
 avert, hinder. - Hi. Nה, fut. hinder; to refuse, to frustrate.
ב: $\mathfrak{J}^{12}$ (nüb) fut. sprout, grow, thrive; to utter, to speak. - Pil. fut. ינוֹבֵב to cause to sprout, to produce.
נוֹביב
 and imp. TiJ, fut. $\boldsymbol{T}_{\underset{T}{T}}, p t$. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{T}}$, to move to and fro, to shake, to nod; to rove about, to wander, to flee; to lament, deplore; pity, condole. - Hi. הֵנִיד, inf.
 to wander, to scare away;
to nod, to shake. - Ho.


 wandering about.
7 ² $^{2}$ (ṇ̣̄) pr.n. of a country east of Eden.

$\prod_{1 T T}^{101}$ (năva') fut. dwell, abide, rest.
 to praise, extol.
 c. ${ }^{2}$
 Iְ, dwelling, abiding; comely, beautiful, lòvely; צְוְת בַּיִת [honour or inhabitant] of the house.

 habitation; pasture.
נָּ inf. חund to rest, to lie down, to dwell; to be silent. - Hi. , הָנִים .
 fut. יָּיָּ, טמנִים , to set or lay down, to lead to rest, to give
rest, to leave in quiet; to leave, to let remain; to permit, to place or put, to cast down. - Ho. הוּקַ and חְֻּיֶ, pt. pe to be set down or placed, to be left, to be brought to rest.
 rest, quiet, resting-place.

טソ (nūt) fut. טidi, to quake.
 dwelling of a prophetic school.
 to slumber, to fall asleep. (nūmā) $f$ slumber, drowsiness.
${ }^{171}$ (nūn) Ni. fut. fut. ${ }^{\text {P/ }}$, spread.
$j^{1 j^{2}}$ (nūn) pr.n.m.
(n̄̄B) pf. נָּ, inf. Did, imp. © נil, fut. סיגָּ,
 to move on quickly; to escape. - Pil. chase, to drive. - Hi.
 to put to flight; to rescue,
 to betake oneself to flight.
, נָּ
 flpl. תiy shake, reel; to move to and fro, to tremble; to wave about, to rove, to wander. - Ni. fut. יַּוֹע to be shaken, to be sifted.

- Hi. דהניֵ, imp. w.s.
 , to move, to set in motion, to drive abroad, to disturb.



 w.s. מְנִיפְּ, to cause to move, to shake, to swing, to wave, to move up and down; to wave [a sacrifice], to dedicate; to sprinkle, to moisten. - Ho. N fut. threaten.

 fut. יָּיָא, to bloom, to blossom [see ${ }^{2}$


Pis (nūk) Hi. fut. wis.

 ill, sick.
 to spit, to sprinkle. - Hi
 to sprinkle; to cause to start, to startle.
 dish, mess.
 separate, dedicated one; Nazarite; prince; the unpruned vine.
jj, pl. to run down; to overflow, to spread. - Hi. ה הוּקי cause to flow.

 the nose and ears].
Pin (nễ rex) $m$ loss, damage.
 TM, oneself; to abstain; to devote oneself. - Hi. inf. ר fut. ר refrain, restrain; to consecrate; to abstain.
 consecration; consecrated
or unshorn head; diadem, crown.
(nipa) pr.n.m., Noah.

 guide, to lead. - Hi .

 guide, to lead.

ם (ny , נִחִִֻיםם, consolation, comfort, compassion.
7
 of copper or bronze; subst. copper.

 flute.
 , נְחִיבִים, nostrils.
(nah Snִּיְ, to seize, to take into possession; to get, to inherit; to take or have for one's own; to give in possession. - Pi. נִחקל, inf. נֵֵ, to distribute, to
 pt. טַנְחית, to give in possession or inheritance. -

Ho. רָנְחִל to be made to possess. - Hith. הִחְנַחֵ to possess for oneself.

 , נַ, נָ, du, brook, stream, torrent; valley, ravine, gorge.

 property, inheritance.
 a station in the desert.
ם
$\bigcap_{i} \frac{1}{T}$
日 , fut. . compassion, to pity, to grieve, to be sorry; to comfort oneself; to feel repentance; to take vengeance. - Pi. נִ, inf. , נַ, imp. pl. , fut. םיבְ, pt. console, pity. - Pu. נְ, fut. - Hith. הִחּנִּחֵם to feel compassion, repentance; to comfort oneself; to take revenge.



M tion, comfort.




ץ to press, to urge.
7 , חָרָּרָה
 נַ,

 שִּ, to practice sorcery, to give oracles, to divine, to foretell.
 pl. נְחָשָׁים, serpent, the constellation of the dragon.

 incantation, omen.

 du. fetter; [copper] money.
(n
|
made of copper; the bronze serpent made by Moses.
 to descend, to come down, to sink. - Ni. come down on. - Pi. נִ, imp. down, to bend [a bow], to level [or to water]. Hi. imp. הַנְחֵ to cause to come down.
 down, descent, rest, repose, ease.

## 

ת , נְחֵחּים , descending.
חָתחת
Muָ , נְיָה, fut. pt. נֹטֶ, $f$, נְטוֹיָּ, pl. stretch, to extend; to stretch out, to spread out; to bend, to bow down, to decline; to turn aside. -
 stretched, extended. - Hi.

 pl. $\quad$ ם to spread out, to reach; to bow down, to incline;
to turn aside, to avert, to turn away; to bend.
(nati'1) adj., only pl. c. ${ }^{2}$,

עִ , נְبְטים, a plant.
 , נְיִִיפְוֹת , pendant for the ear.
(ncticisal)f, only pl ,נְטִישָּת , tendril, twig.
(nằ נוֹר, to lift up, to raise. - Pi. fut. ליְ: (nêk
 imp. עִ,
 in, to plant; to set up, to
 planted.
ע (nex , נְטְ, c. נִטְיֵי, the planting, plantation, plant.

## 

ๆ drop, to drip, to flow. Hi. П, ף, טַ, to cause to drip; to speak, preach, prophesy.

 [myrrh].
 town near Bethlehem; gent.
 to keep, to guard, to watch.
 p. נַטְט, pl. , ְְטוֹשָּ, to stretch, to extend, to spread; to scatter; to reject, to leave, to give up, to remit, to allow; to draw [a sword], to brandish. - Ni. U'U. fut. יִניָּשׁ, to be spread out, to be dispersed, to be loosened. - Pu. be left, forsaken.
! (nix) $m$ wailing, lament.
נִּ (nib) $m$ fruit, produce; speech [praise].
(nøba'y) pr.n.m.
(nc (nita) $m$ consolation, comfort.
(nina') $f$ abomination; others: banishment.

 pl. נִירוֹחִים, rest, pleasantness, agreeableness, delight.
spring, descendant.
 city in Assyria, Nineveh.
(nil) $m$ a fugitive.
10 (nil an) $m$ the first month of the Hebrew year.
גִיצוֹן (nibiop) m spark.
רֵ (nẹr) m light, lamp.
 make arable, to plough.
נֵר =
$7{ }^{8}{ }^{8}$ (nīr) $m$ newly broken land, land made arable.

"Jj see
 in pp, to be beaten.

 beaten, afflicted, grieved.
 spice, an aromatic gum [tragacanth] for censing.
(nyx' progeny.
 beaten, slain. - Pi. inf. נַנֶּ NT Tֶ to be beaten. - Hi.

 טַּבְּי, to beat, strike, smite, hit, hurt, wound, kill, slay, pierce; to rout, defeat, conquer. - Ho. $\boldsymbol{T}_{7}$ ה̃, ה, c. beaten, hit, punished, killed.
 smitten, afflicted.
 slanderer.

(năぁapo $n$ ) $m$ thrashingfloor [ $p r . n$.].
חַּ
 pl. נְכְחִוֹת, lying ahead, straight on; right, righteous; subst. right, justice, righteousness.
 the front; prep. before, in presence of, over against, straight ahead.

 deal deceitfully, to deceive. - Pi. נִבֵּל, Hith. הִחְנַבֵּב to show oneself cunning, deceitful.
 , נְְּר, cunning, deceit.
 , נְבָּיֶ, riches, wealth.
 ריבְּ, to feign, to dissemble, to make oneself unknown; to be recognised, known. - Pi. ךִٍ, fut. ריבֵ:, to find strange, not to know; to disdain, to deny, to reject. - Hi. הִכִּיר,
 הַ, טַּקִּר, cognise, to regard, to observe, to perceive, to understand; to honour. Hith. הִחַנַּר to feign, to dissemble; to be recognised.
 strangeness; strange, foreign land.

 lamity.

 foreign, alien, unknown.
נְלֹתֹת $f$, w.s.
 בֵּיתּנְלָת treasure-house, store-house.

M, (alas') Hi. inf. wis.
 bring to an end.
 נִבְוֶה

 an ant.

 leopard, panther.
 אֶרץ נ' Babylonia.
 (nı̌mri'm) pron. of a place.

 sign, standard, banner, signal.
 course.
סוגM see
(nat Rigi, dipl, imp.
 put to the proof, to tempt, to attempt.

 pull out, to root out, to expel, to banish; to pull down. -

Ni. חִּ driven out.

 libation, drink-offering; a cast image; prince, ruler.

 [libations]; to cast [metals]; to appoint, to consecrate. - Ni. - Pi. fut. ?
 No, fut. הַיַּ pour out [as a libation].
 poured out.
 to knot, weave; to cover, to veil.
 wis. נִשְ, נִסְבֵ, a pouring out, lisation, drink-offering; a molten image.

## 

 be sick.
 to lift oneself up, to become conspicuous [or to collect round a standard].

 עD, , fut. 谒, to pull up, to tear out [tentpins, \&c.], to break up [a tent], to move on, to remove, to migrate. - Ni.虽 to be torn away. Hi. Wַ, to cause to break up, to lead forth; to remove; to quarry stones.
PD rise, to ascend.
 Assyrian idol.
My y in Zebulun.

 ( childhood, boyhood.



 pleasant, agreeable.

 ת lock up.

 הדנְשִיצ to shoe.
 pl. $d u$. $\square$ !
 व,4य?, to be lovely, gracious, charming, pleasant, mild, sweet.
-
 pleasantness, charm; kindness, favour.


9 "

 fines, delight.

 ם , thorn-bush, thornhedge.
 roar.
 five, to shake, to stir; to shake out. - Ni. נִנְעִ, fut. free from, to get rid of; to be shaken off. - Pi. 7, Ur, fut. 7 push, drive away. - With. הִּנַגְּר from.

敢（nan＂
 boy，youth；servant；male； maid，girl．
 straying sheep．
（nạ＂qr）$m$ boyhood， youth．
號
 maid，young woman， servant．
 of a place in Ephraim．


（nah arặn）pron．＝ 770゙2
 fuse．

（n ex

 ip

 Me．，pt． to blow，to breathe；to blow on，up，away；to exhale，to breathe one＇s
last．－Pu．Me to be blown up［a fire］．－Hi．口䁆 to cause to breathe one＇s last；to despise，to contemn．
 in Moab．
（natal）m，only pl． ם ，in，

## 

U
 stone，ruby，carbuncle or garnet．

 to fall down，to be prow strate，to drop；to be born； to fall out，to happen，to turn out；to fall away，to sink；to be overthrown， to decay；to settle down， to abide．－Hz． ，， pt．Ur，to make fall，to cause to fall，to throw down，to fell，to make the face fall；to lay down，to desist．－Heth． cast oneself down；to fall upon，to attack．－Pl． ，נִּקְ，to fall．

 tr. to scatter, smash, dash to pieces. - Pi. $\gamma$ Y, pieces, to shatter, to scatter. - Pu. pt. to be broken, scattered.
 rain, tempest.

号定, to take breath; to be refreshed.

 respiration, life; soul, spirit, mind; living being, creature, a person, self.
 กจ่
 , נַppan, wrestling, fight.
 the people of middle Egypt.

Y flower; hawk.
 fly, to fly away.

 נִצֶּתֶ, to be set up, to be stationed, to station oneself, to stand; to be firm or healthy. - הִּיב

 to set, to place, to erect, to establish. - Ho. בیָ, pt. ביֶּ, to be placed. -

 haft; prefect, superior.
M flee; to be waste, to be desolate. - Ni. fut. יָניֶּ, pt. to strive; to be wasted, destroyed. - Hi. הָ. w.s. הֲֵּּ, to quarrel, to strife, to war.
נֹ,
 crements [in the crop].
(nđָ flower.
 guard.

 guarded, secret places.
高点, pt. to be superior; to superintend, to be chief; pt. music-master, precentor. -
 to last.
Mf
 splendour, glory, truth, power, firmness, confidence, duration, perpetuity; adv.
 for ever, till eternity.
 c. ${ }^{\text {c }}$, prefect, superior; military post; pillar, column.
 town in Judah.
(n


 drawn out, to be delivered, saved; to free oneself. -
 to plunder; to deliver, to
 ? , apart, to pull away, to snatch, to rob; to with-
draw, escape; to deliver, to save, to free. - Ho. ל, pe, pt. to be drawn out, to be snatched out of. - Bath. הִחְנַּ or put off [a garment].
 blossom.
 glitter, to sparkle. - Hi. see $\gamma{ }^{2}{ }^{2}{ }^{2} H i$.
( ,נִצְּר, , נָּ $f$, נְּוֹרָ, to observe, behold; to watch, guard, inspect, keep, preserve, protect; to hide; to besiege.
 descendant.
ניָּ

 בּ?
 to pierce, to hollow out; to mark, to distinguish, to fix; to curse, to blaspheme. - Ni. ${ }^{2}$ ? be marked, to be called by name.
 precious stones.
 town in Naphtali.
 [of men and beasts].
Tקָּ fipl. תiTp speckled.

 a stud [of silver].

 pure, guiltless, free from punishment; to be free, empty, evacuated, de-

 innocent, to let go unpunished, to acquit; to cleanse by punishment.
 ם?, kind of cake.
NTiTp
קוּט נקט
Th.
 guiltless, free, quit.

 purity, innocence; bareness.



 fut. व: to punish, to take vengeance, to revenge on. -
 व. avenge oneself; to be avenged, punished. - Pi. q.e. to avenge. - Ho. fut. Qי? to be avenged, punished. - Hith. החתְנְקּק to avenge oneself; to be revengeful.
 revenge, vengeance, retaliation, punishment.
 pl. תוֹקְ, נְק, vengeance, retaliation, punishment; vindictiveness.
VP [intr.].
 cut down, to fell; to destroy.
 go round, to move in a



round，to make round，to surround，to draw arround．
 or beating off［fruits］．
 girdle］．
 7．${ }^{2}$ ．，to bore，pierce，hollow
 the same as Qal．－Pu． ？
 pl．c．תifpd，a hole，cavern．
 snare，ensnare．－Ni．fut． שיק seduced．－Pi．fut．שי？ to lay a snare．－Hith．pt． שִּRM to lay a snare．

 prosperity，instruction．
$7{ }^{9}{ }^{2}$（nệr）pr．n．m．
국ำ（nẹrgặ＇）pr．n．of an idol of the Cuthites，the planet Mars．


 slanderer．
ไา（nẹrd）m，w．s．＂
 grass．


 N



 raise，to lift up［the countenance，the eyes，the voice，the soul］；to bear， to carry，to wear；to take， to take away；to accept， to be partial．－Ni．אֲ： imp．N
 to be lifted up，to be raised；to be elevated，ex－ tolled，exalted；to be borne，carried，taken away．
 N呂已，to raise，lift up， exalt，heighten；to sup－ port，help；to carry off．－ Hi．אִּ to cause to bear；to apply to．－Hith． fut．N： N Mִ，to raise oneself， to be exalted，to be proud， haughty．
 － d overtake；to attain to，to
obtain, to acquire; to bring near.
(n idol carried in procession.

 alted one, prince, king, chief; rising vapour, mist, cloud.
 be kindled. - Hi. הֶיֶּ, fut. קיק on fire.
 to lend on usury; pt. money-lender, creditor. -
 a creditor.
א


 astray, to mislead, to deceive, to seduce; to surprise, to oppress.
בwivi blow. - Hi. fut. בּיֶּ, בew, to cause to blow; to blow away.
T
 to neglect, to forget; to loan, to lend on usury;
$p t$. usurer, creditor. - Ni. fut. הישֶּ
 cause to forget. - Hi.
 to forget; to lend to.
Mivi in the thigh, hip-sinew.
, נִּשְ
 ness, oblivion.

-
Mit 7/ $7_{1}^{\sim}$
 bite, to vex, to iuflict injury. - Pi. 7? Te,
 Tubu to lend on usury; to impose tribute.
 usury.
 cell, appartment.
 s炎?, to draw off, to pull off; to reject, cast out; intr. to fall off, to drop off. - Pi. fut. ליְשַׁ? to expel, to drive out.


 pl．נְשְָּׁ，breath，breath－ ing，panting；breathing being，animal，living soul．
 blow．
习习 cooling；twilight，darkness．


 be attached；to put on， to arm oneself．－Pi．inf．

 pt．f／pl．טַשִׁיקּקות，to touch， to fit to one another．
 m，i．p．P $\underset{F}{\text { שָ，}}$ ，armour，arms； armoury，arsenal．

 vulture，or other bird of prey．
ת to be dried up．－Ni． to be dried up，to be drained．

Till Tiple，to cut in pieces［flesh］．
נִּ a piece of flesh．
ב． and ${ }^{-1 / 2}$ נְתִּבְוֹת ，נְתִיבֵים，trodden way，path．
נִּ בִּתִיִִיִם，a dedicated one， servant of the temple．
T： be poured out，to flow
 to be poured out；to be melted，dissolved．－Hi．
 to pour out，to melt．－ Ho． $\boldsymbol{7}_{1}$ יִ：to be melted．

 （ w．s．路，imp．得， נֹ，
 to hand over，to grant，to yield；to allow，permit； to put，place，establish， constitute；to make，render．

 given，to be given over， to be delivered；to be
placed; to be reduced. Ho. given, put, placed.
 נְתַנְיָהּ (


( נָּ destroy.
עת broken out, to be crushed.
 pull down, to break down, to destroy; to knock out [teeth]. - Ni. ץ torn down, to be destroyed.
 break, to smash. - Pu. ? down. - Ho. fut. Y be broken up.
 p. cut off; to castrate. - Ni.
 or broken off; to be pulled, torn out; to be torn away,
removed. - Hi. קיהּ, inf. Pיתㅇ, to push away; to cut off. - Ho. קָּנְה ק be driven away, to be removed.
 one affected with the mange.
 be startled, to tremble. Pi. inf. נַתּ to spring, to leap. - Hi. הּת, imp. הַ, fut. tremble.
 , set free.
 salt, natron, potash.
 שín?, to tear out, to root out, to expel, to destroy.
 be rooted out, to be destroyed; to be dried up. Ho. fut. out.

D the fifteenth letter of the alphabet, called סָקֶק [support]; as a numeral $=60$.
区, grain, one third of an Ephah, one thirtieth of a

Kor or liomer; moderately.
 others: armour.

 [shoes], to be shod; to equip oneself.
 .
K

 drink, to quaff, to tipple; to be drunk.
 םיבָּ
( carousal.
א of Cush, and a people in Ethiopia [Meroe].

 to go round, to go in a circle, to surround, to encompass, to besiege; to go or turn about; to change; to bring about. Ni. oneself; to place oneself in a circle; to turn to, to turn about. - Pi. inf. סַּבּב
to change, to alter. - Po.
 go about; to encompass; to surround. - Hi. inf. and imp.
 cause to turn; to change; to transfer; to bring; to direct, to conduct, to lead about; to surround; to go about. - Ho. בDint fut.
 תpoiv, to be turned; to be turning, to revolve; to be surrounded; to be changed.
 course; divine ordinance.

 circuit; pl. environs, neighbourhood; adv. round about.
סָדִיב
סָרָ ( to interweave, to fold together. - Pu. fut. Pי:, to be interwoven.
סֵבֶך
 סִבְבֵי, thicket, shrubbery.
סַבְּבְוֹ


 ร；per，to bear，to suffer， to carry．－Pu．pt． to be pregnant．－Hith． Tה דanch，to be burdensome， to drag along［intr．］．
 porter．
品 （sipbobī＇），burden．
 סִבְצוֹת，hard labour，heavy task．


 a town in Syria．
N of a son of Cush，people in southern Arabia．
N son of Cush，people east of the Persian gulf．
 to bow down，to fall down， to adore［an idol］．

 a treasury，fine gold；spear or battle－axe．
סִיג see מִגְּם

M possession．
哏（Bāgatn）m，only pl． סְגָנָיָם，prefect，governor， nobleman．


 round，to enclose；to shut， to close，to shut up； DTili solid，fine gold［see
 ר 7 룬，to be shut；to be shut up；to shut oneself in．－Pi． to deliver over，to give up．－Pu．ך ，מְקְּרֶת，to be shut，to be

 shut up or in；to deliver over，to give up to，to abandon．
Dַגְרִ（Bxgri＇r）$m$ heavy
rain，rain－gush．
TD（Băd）$m$ stocks［for the feet of a culprit］．
 linen garment，shirt．
 Sodom．
 סבְדָים，order，rank，row．

רַ（bă＇hăr）$m$ roundness． （ві̣̆＇hăr）$m$ tower，prison． אוD（B̄̄）pr．n．m．of an Egyptian king，Sabaco or Sethos．
גID ${ }^{1}$（Būg）pf． pt．p．גib，to go back，to draw back；to hedge in． －Ni．גiסָ， pl． to retreat，to turn apostate． — Hi．הִקִיג to put away or back，to remove．－$H$ ．雨 to be driven back， to be removed．
$2 D^{2}$（Būg）$m$ dross，refuse． רㄱํㄱ（Bugå＇r）$m$ prison，cage． 71D（ sion，consultation，talk， association，counsel，secret．
 pr．n．m．
הTTT（Būchai）$f$ sweepings， filth，dung．

 fut．． to pour out，to anoint；to anoint oneself．－$H i$ ．היקי，
 self］．
 Egyptian town，Syene．
DiD ${ }^{1}$（вӣв）$m, p l$ ． c．录㐭，horse，war－horse．
DiD ${ }^{2}$（вйв）$m$ swallow．
Til（būai）$f$ a mare．
（的的）pr．n．m．
 to be at an end，to crase， vanish，perish．－Hi．החיִי fut．יָיָּק ，יָּקיף，to bring to an end，to destroy．
$77^{2}$（ $\mathrm{Bu} \bar{f}$ ）$m$ sea weed，reed， rushes，bulrushes；${ }^{7}$ northwestern part of the Red Sea．
$\eta D^{3}$（вйf）pr．n．of a place．
7 ID（
 tempest，hurricane，whirl－ wind．
 710，imp．רiD，fut．רipiv， ר민，,$~ p t$ ． to go away，to recede，to depart，to apostatise；to forsake；to pass away， cease；to turn to，to apply to，to approach，to turn in，to alight．－－Pi． $t r$ ．to turn aside，to per－

, דָחִיר, imp.
 cause to turn away, to make depart or disappear, to put away, to take away, to remove; to cause to turn to, to let come to. Ho. 7plin, fut. 7Dַי', pt. 7 טive, to be taken or carried away, to be removed.
ㄱำ (Bār) adj., $f$ ספוּר, separated, removed, departed; infidel, rebellious; wild twig of a vine.
7 Ia $^{2}$ (bür) pr.n. of a gate of the temple.

 incite, to stimulate, to urge on, to persuade, to entice, to seduce.
 garment, clothing.

 drag, trail, pull; to tear to rags.
ก תוֹחָּ, old, torn clothes, rags.
ה wipe off, to sweep away.
 offscouring, dirt.
 growth, what grows spontaneously after reaping.
 sweep or wash away. Ni. נִסְחקּ to be thrown down, to be prostrate.
ר , לָּחֵרִי $f$ תที่, to go about, to roam about, to traverse [a land]; to go about as a trader; pt. trader, merchant, buyer, seller. Pilp. סְחַחִחָ to palpitate, to throb.
 trade, traffic; mart; gain.
 the same as

 traffic; merchants.
 of red or black marble; see also ${ }^{\text {Din }}$ ㅁ.
סֵטִים (Bçt) m, only pl, transgression, error, sin.
חִיג (big) m, pl. חִיגְים, refuse, offal, dross, base metal.
(biva'n) pr.n.m., the third month of the Hebrew year [June and July].

(昭) pr.n. of a desert near Mount Sinai; pr.n. of a town in Egypt, Pelusium.
 mountain, Sinai.
חִיִ! (binil') pr.n.m. of a son of Canaan, and of a people near Lebanon.
(Binilim) pr.n.m. pl., a people in the far East, the Chinese; 'אֶרֶ China.
חים (bīib) m swallow [= [iD²].

 'aha') pr.n.m.
(bir) $m$ [and $f$ ], pl. חיךְת, פִיךוֹת bowl, kettle.
 סיךְוֹת, thorns, briars; fishhook.
7 T ( crowd.
סֹן hut, tent; covert, thicket.


חסְּת arbour, tent, house, covert; חַג הםשִּקוֹת the feast of tabernacles.
סטִּוֹת station in Goshen; pr.n. of towns in Gad.
 pr.n. of a Babylonian idol [or huts for worshipping it].
(㳖kkūq) pr.n. of a Babylonian deity.
(םֻ̆kkyyilm) pr.n. of a people, Troglodytes in Ethiopia.

 protect, shelter, hide; to plait, to interweave. - Hi.

 to cover, protect, shelter, surround, enclose, hedge in; הֵم̃ך בְגְלִיו to cover one's feet, i. e. to ease oneself. - Ho. הוּר to be covered. - Pilp. סִכְR to incite, to stir up.
 roof or covering.
חקרָּ place in Judah.

act foolishly, wickedly. Pi. imp. Dטַ, fut. to make foolish, to frustrate. - Hi. הִשְקִּל to commit folly, to act foolishly.


שִבְּקוּת

 to manage, to perform, to administer; to do useful service; pt. keeper, steward, administrator. - Hi. הסְּקִּין,
 to be accustomed.
 to be endangered, hurt. Pu. pt. poverished, to be poor.
 ריָּר, - Pi. give up.

 imp. הֲסֵּת, to keep silence. QQ, basket.
 to be weighed.
 cality [street or highway], or of a town near Jerusalem.
 to exult, to rejoice.

$\prod_{1 T}^{\prod_{T}}$ (bala') to despise, to reject. - Pi. Quail. - Pu. fut. be weighed [see סָ Pu.].
 term: pause, silence, interlade, elevation of the voice.
 pr.n.m.
 $m$ thorn.

 $p t$. n- .n, to forgive, pardon.
 pardoned.
 gracious, merciful.

Tit ness, pardon.
 town in Bashan.
( w.s. Tָָ i fo (
 up，to pile up，to cast up ［earth for making a road］． — Pilp．imp．w．s． to extol，to esteem highly． －Hith． like a barrier．
 wall，rampart．
 stairs．
 pl．
 w．s． cliff．
 chief－town in Idumea， Petra．
 eatable winged locust．
 Mr． to overthrow，destroy．

 or P ，אֶ，to ascend．
 meal，flour．
 perfume，aromatics，spices．
 pr．n．m．
 סטְדָר，bud，blossom［of the vine］．


 p．סטְטָ，to support，to lean，to press，to lie on， to lay hold of；to prop， to aid，to assist；to draw near．－Ni．נִסְטַ，fut．习习习 support oneself．－Pi．imp．

ท
 $m, ~ i . p$ ．סָטֶ，likeness， image，statue．
 to be marked，determined．
 stand on end，to shudder．
 erect．
DT
 town in Judah．

Пְ

（ $\left.B^{\circ} n \overline{u^{\prime}} \bar{a}^{\prime}\right)$ pr．n．m．or $f$ ．
 Dַנְוֹרִים blindness．



 a town in Judah．
（bannitr）$m$ fin［of a fish］．

（Bxamaz＇y）pr．n．m．
 imp．ה Tיְִיַ，to support，to make firm，to assist，to help，to refresh．
 rush forth．


 pl．סְצְקִיְּם，c．ceft， fissure．
 to cut off boughs．
R＂， wavering in opinion， doubter，sceptic．
MT： －תipyp，twig，branch．
 divided opinion，division， party．

 rage，to be agitated．$-N i$ ． fut．יְשָ be restless．－Pi．fut．1．sg． אֲ
 whirled about．
 w．s． hurricane．
叫，
蹅
 वִקִים and basin， bowl．
 threshold，entrance．
$\eta^{7}{ }^{2}$（băf）pr．n．m．

 D，to lament，to mourn．
 be lamented．
MT： pl．号，fut． take off，to shave；to destroy；intr．to perish； to add，to augment．－Ni．
 to be taken away，to be destroyed，to perish；to be seized．－Hi．fut．${ }^{\text {a }}$ ，to collect，to heap up．


 attach oneself．－Hith．inf．
 to adhere to．
 to pour out．－Pu．fut． חִַּס：；to be poured out， to be prostrate．
 scab．
 pl．שְחִיחיחים，rain，flood； spontaneous growth．

 sapphire．
 cup．

 roof，to overlay，to wain－ scot；to preserve．
 wainscoting．

［denom．of $9 \mathrm{D}^{2}$ ］，to stand at the threshold，to be a door－keeper．
 strike，thrust，slap；to clap［the hands］；to punish， to chastise；to fall into．
$\mathrm{P}_{1}=\bar{T}^{2}$（日ặạ＇k）to overflow， to vomit．
Dיחקְקוֹוֹ， abundance．
רָ
 to write；pt．writer，scribe， secretary，chancellor；to number，to count，to tell， to measure．－Ni．
 －Pi． D ，inf．and imp． ר思，fut． to count；to tell，relate， narrate，to celebrate，make known，praise；to speak． — Pu．ר号，fut． be told，recounted．
סטקְרָ
 writing，letter，document， bill；book，book－roll．
 ing，census．
 in Hadramaut．
 country near the BlackSea [wrongly Spain].
(bifrã) $f$ book or enumeration.
 ת סְךְ, number, measure, limit.
of a town and district belonging to Assyria.

 pl. סֵקְ, fut. stone, to cover with stones.
 stoned. - Pi.
 to pelt with stones; to free from stones. - $P u$.品 to be stoned to death. ำ (băr) adj., $f$ סָָָ , illhumoured, peevish; rebellious.
 סָרָּים, rebellious; rebels [others: thorns].


 away, apostasy; cessation, remission.

Ma
 $f$ ת to extend, to spread out; to overhang; to be luxuriant. - Ni. נִסְחקו to be poured out, wasted [others: to be corrupt].
 hanging, superfluous part. ִִרְיְֹוֹ, pl. סִרִיניִים, coat of mail.

 a castrated one, eunuch; courtier, minister, chamberlain.
 c. סַרְ: axle; prince [of the Philistines].
 branch.
 to burn [a corpse].
ִּ plant, nettle.

 fractory, rebellious, to apostatise.
$\prod_{T T} \overbrace{ְ}\left(B^{\circ} \vartheta \bar{a}^{\prime} v\right) m$ rainy season, winter.

 pt. p. Did up, to close up; to keep secret, to conceal. - Ni. , נִסְּחּם, to be closed, filled up, repaired. - Pi. fut. BRand $^{\prime}$ ', to stop up.

 hidden, concealed, not known; to hide, cover or protect oneself; to escape. - Pi. imp. $f$ ירֶּñ, to hide, conceal. - Pu. pt. $f$ מִםְ, to be hidden. Hi. הִשְחר


 conceal, cover; to keep secret, to protect, shelter, save, pardon; to disregard, ignore; to cause to hide.
 oneself, to disappear.

 covering, veil; shelter, hiding place, protection; concealment, secrecy; a secret.
 protection.

y the sixteenth letter of the alphabet, called [eye]; as a numeral $=70$.

 thicket; darkness, cloud.
 tecture: threshold, projecting step.
 $=\beth \Psi^{2}$.


 pl. . work, to labour, to toil, to till, to plough; to serve, to work as a slave; to worship. - Ni.
 be served or honoured. Pu. Ur to be worked. -


Tיָּ， to work，to make weary， to fatigue；to enslave；to cause to worship．－Ho． fut． 7 made to serve．
 w．s．עֲ，pl． －צ゙ּ，labourer，servant， slave，bondsman，subject； worshipper．

 （＇xbda ${ }^{\circ} \bar{e}^{\prime}{ }^{\prime} 1$ ）pr．n．m．

住
 work，labour，husbandry， service，employment，busi－ ness；worship，divine service；implements，furni－ ture．
 servants．
 of a town in Asher．
 bondage．

㴆

 see $ב y^{1}$ ．

 end，produce，fruit； w．s． and conj．in order that， because of，on account of， for the sake of，while．

 pledge］，to pledge．－Pi． fut．עיְבְּ，to twist，to make tortuous．－Hi．inf．
 on a pledge．
 extorted goods，robbery．
 $m$ ，w．s． ness，thickness．



 to pass over，to cross，to go over or through；to penetrate，to go beyond， to pass by，to pass along， to travel；to pass away， to disappear；to go for－ ward，to pass on；to
transgress；to depart．
Ni．fut．יָּבְּר，．．to be passed through，to be crossed．－
 to shut up；to impregnate． －Hi．הֶעֵבִיר，inf． ，קַשְבֵר，imp．fut．
 pl．מיעְבִירִים，to cause to pass，to cause to cross over，to lead over，to transport，to conduct across；to remove，transfer； to cause to trespass；to let pass through，to lead along or through，to bring．
 ritated，to be wroth，to fall into a passion．
シֶּ
 is beyond，region or land beyond，river－land，coast－ land；the opposite side， flank，side；אֶ to beyond，to the other side， across，forwards；מֵֵּ
 against．
ר
 c．עִבְךוֹת，passage，ford， crossing；ferry－boat．

 צעבְּ，an overflowing， outburst of wrath，fury， pride，haughtiness．
 עִבְרָיָּ
 Hebrew，i．e．emigrant．
 mountain－range in Moab．
 a station near Eziongeber．
 to die．
תָּבְ to interweave，to com－ plicate．
 interwoven，tangled．
ת
 ת కุ̇と，rope，cord，band； braided work，wreath；
 clouds］．
 עֹגב，to desire，to dote on， to be inflamed，to lust after．
 עישָּבים，loveliness，charm．
 lust，impure passion．
Ty
 round cake or loaf．
7 y jaguar）$m$ swallow［or crane］．
 earring，ring．

 round．

 calf－image．
 pl．Sifter，calf，young cow， heifer．


 waggon，thrashing－sledge， war－chariot．
 of a town in Judah．
 place．
 to be sad．
解品．，to shut oneself up， to be lone．
$\underline{\underline{Z}}^{1}(\%$（ $\ddagger$ ），also tion，advance，perpetuity， eternity＇；prep．and conj． during，while，as far as， to［of space and time］，
 that；שְ till eternity；
 eternity．
$7{ }^{2}{ }^{2}$（ ${ }^{\text {（x，}}$ ）$m$ booty．
 צידי，a witness；proof， testimony；ruler．
Vi ye עוע．

萑， cover，to put on，to adorn oneself；to go on，to march along．－Hi．הֶקָה， pt．

 female witness；testimony； attestation，prescription．

 meeting，congregation，com－ pans；household，family； troop，gang，herd，swarm．
 Qיִּיֶ，period，monthly courses．

 testimony, prescription, precept, law; אֲרָּ
 tabernacle of the law.
 シ, עֲ, pl. ornament; trappings, harness [of a horse].


 היָּ, delicate, voluptious, luxurious.



 a town in Judah.
? עַ
 town near Bethlehem; gent.
שָ live voluptuously.
 loveliness, delight, pleasure; garden of Paradise.
 district in Mesopotamia.

M שְ: adv. till now.

 pleasure.
 town in Judal.
$\prod_{1}^{7}$
 remain over, to be more than enough, to be re-
 have in excess.
7 ריִּ, wanting. - Pi. fut. to let be wanting.
 ר, order. - Ni. נֶ, pt. $t$
 be set in order, to be cultivated.
(עֲ
 flock.
ר in Judah; pr.n.m.


$\cdots \underset{T}{T V}$

 to enwrap in clouds，to darken．
（עוֹר
 people in the south－west of Arabia．
 तּ

 $m$ musical instrument， flute，pipe．
 duration，continuance；$a d v$ ． again，once more；con－ tinually，further，longer， still，yet；；ְְּקוֹד while yet； טֵּ ever since．
 test，to assure．－Pi． （＇Yrvé＇d）to surround；fut． טְעוֹדֵד． to make firm，to support． －Hi．הֵעִּ，inf．inp．
 pt．טֵעִיָ，to make firm； to assure，attest，affirm， to protest，to testify；to be a witness，to take as witness；to adjure，ad－ monish，warn，comfort， punish．－Ho．הו⿰亻弋工
testified，ammounced．－ Hith．הִתְעוֹדִד to be estab－ lished，to stand upright．

 to $\sin .-N i$ ．הנְק， הu， to be perverse．－Pi．עיָּ （ $\mathrm{T} \mathrm{Y} \mathrm{v} \overline{\mathrm{a}}$＇）to subvert，to turn upside down，to make im－ passable．－Hi．הi．
 make crooked，to bend，to pervert，to sin．
 ruin．
 of a city in Mesopotamia or Syria；gent．pl．Dיָּי
Ming see
ע see ì
ע（ to take refuge．－ Hi ．
 transport in haste，to save by fleeing；to flee in haste．

（‘avili）m，only pl． םיִ，
 insolent，wicked．
 in Edom．

 fut. ר浆, pt. to be astir, to wake; $t r$. to rouse, to stir up. - Ni.
 awaked, aroused, to rise.
 fut. 7 , עוֹר?, to stir up, arouse, excite; to brandish.

 to raise [cries]. - Hi.
 fut. יָּשִיר, to stir, to waken, to rouse; intr. to awake. - Hith. התְעוֹרדר to rouse oneself; to exult, to start from joy.
 pl. תוֹרְוֹ, תוֹע, skin, hide, leather; body, flesh.
7 עָ ('aveér) [to be blind]
 blind, to blind; to bribe.
רֶY (
 blinded; infatuated.
Mִּ

 hurry up.
 תive, fut. תié, to bend, to
make crooked, to pervert to falsify, to corrupt, to seduce, to subvert. - $P u$.
 curved. - Hith. תivent to bend oneself, to stoop.
ת ע ע ( cour, help, support.


 ם ציוּ, c. strong, powerful, firm; fierce, violent, hard, bold; subst. strength, power.
 she-goat; pl. goat's hair; ם עִּ 'ע שְׁעִּ buck of the goats.
 strength, power, might; firmness; violence, boldness; protection, refuge; splendour, glory, praise.

לịk evil spirit dwelling in the wilderness.


 pl. ב,
to loosen, to release, to set free, pt. $p$. freed; to leave, forsake, abandon, to leave behind; to omit, to relax. - Ni. בו्ely, fut. בוּ, י..., pt. saken, abandoned. - Pu. בive to be forsaken.
 pair, fortify.
(עִּ עִבְבִִיִם, commerce, traffic, waves.
ק"ּ gād) pr.n.m.
Mive ('azză') pr.n., w. loc. ה ה תָּive, Gaza, one of the five Philistine cities; gent.

 desolations, ruins.

 might, power, strength.
 mighty.
THY ('aza'z) inf. liyy, liy,
 to be or become strong, firm, powerful; to be bold, hard [see to harden, to make bold.

 ("ưzžyyă');


 (' ${ }^{2 z z a a^{\prime} n}$ ) pr.n.m.
 of eagle, black cagle.
 to dig up, to till.
 town in Judah.

 , Пע, pl. c. . 7 Iiry, to help, assist, aid. — $N i$. to obtain help. - Hi. inf. בלִִיְיר [for

 help, assistance, helper.

 ( צֶוְרָ




שֶׁדֶדת


 graving letters, writingtool, pen, reed.


 veil; to wrap, fold up, to put on; to veil oneself. -

 [for
ה to rush on, to fly at [see שיֶיט].
! שְיֶיניְם, vessel, pail [others: resting-place; vein].
 ク) ם צְ: a bat.

 clothe; to be covered; to languish, to faint, to be exhausted; to hide oneself; to turn to; pt. $p$. weak, exhausted. - Ni.
 exhausted, to faint. - Hi.
 Hith. ${ }^{\text {התְexpen to be feeble, }}$ to languish, to faint.

7
 to surround, to encircle, to encompass. - بיה, fut. w.s. to encircle with a diadem, to crown. - Hi. pt. $f$
 crowns.
 pl. ת. עֲ עְךְ, crown, diadem, chaplet.

 several towns.

 of a town near Bethel.
שִי stones, rubbish, ruin, ruins.
(\%iyyi'm) pr.n. of a town in Judah; pr.n. of a mountain.
 mountain near Shechem.
שִירּוֹן in Naphtali.
עִיט (itit) fut.

, ֵֵיט, bird of prey; coll. birds of prey.

םưTu（ town in Judah．
עוֹלְם eternity．

 people and country east of Babylonia［Lusiana］；also pr．n．of a place．
 ［

范 for תוֹנָ， eye of the mind；look， appearance，sight，face， surface；the sparkling or bead of wine；fountain， spring．
 in Simeon．
！＂en（en）in compounds of proper names：$\quad$ ， Y ；竞 or

 ．
 （＇¢̣nā＇m）pr．n．of a place in Judah．

$7 \prod_{1}^{1}{ }^{1}$（＇ayẹf）to be weary， to languish．
 $f$ 亿⿻丅⿵冂⿰⿱丶丶⿱丶丶⿱八刀： languid，faint．
 obscurity．
 of the Midianites．

，ציִרָה ה ה． pl． ，רֶעְרֶים，c． town，village，hamlet，capi－ tal；שִּר הַתְּרִריר Jericho． רִּ ${ }^{2}$（ir）$m$ anger，wrath． 불（iir）m anguish，dis－ tress．
 pl．${ }^{\text {a }}$ ，



（‘ệpọ’m）adj．， pl．עֵירִּיְּים，naked，bare； subst．nakedness，bareness．
 tion，the Great Bear［or the Pleiades］．
ע．


 , עֲבְּר,
עִּ ('xakkp̄) pron. of a city, Acca or Acre in Phoenicia.
 valley near Jericho.



 fetter, anklet, ankle-band.
Mסָּ
עָ עֹנָ, pl. c. to disturb; to afflict, to grieve. - Ni. pt. $f$ תרֵֶ้ grieved; pt. trouble.
 pr.n.m.
 viper.
לV (ail) $m$ what is high, the upper part; prep. [also
 on, upon, above, over; on account of; to, unto; towards, near, against, according to, after; in spite of; because of; מیעַך
from above, from upon;

, עֻּיִ yoke, servitude.
N Yo
 stammering.

 ה, עֲ,
 to ascend, to mount up, to go up, to rise; to grow up; to be lifted up, to be put up. - Ni. ה
 ה,...., to be led up or away; to rise up; to be high, exalted. - Hi. הָהֶ,
 ה,
 $f$ MyTH, to cause to go up, to lead or bring up, to raise, to impose; to take away, to remove; to
 be brought up, offered. With. הִתְעֹלּה to be elated, to pride oneself.
 , Ur, coll. foliage, leaves.
 pl．עע，burnt－offering， holocaust；ascent，stairs．
ַַוְלה wickedness，wrong．

促，youth，time of youth，youthful vigour．

ה sucking monster，leech， vampire．
（ably pl．華華，fut． to exult，rejoice．
药（＇a lifer）adj．rejoicing． Hive Palatal＇$f$ darkness． עֵי

 ציֶ，the upper，the higher．
（Bul room，upper story；the chambers of heaven；ascent， stairs．
 high，exalted；the most high，supreme［i．e．God］．

$f$ fir noisy，proud．
 workshop］．
 niff $\mathrm{F}_{2}$, work，deed，exploit． Tint ת Mn Lion，rejoicing．
 pt．ל，Lu，解，to vex，mall－ treat；to glean，to destroy the remnant；pt．child， wanton boy．－Pal ל，ל iv to be inflicted．－With．
 ness，to vex，to mock；to be busy，to achieve．－
 to do［an evil deed］．
 ing；gleaning－time．
 pl． veal；pt．p．secret sin．－
 hidden，concealed，dis－ sembled．－Hi． au，fut． טַּלְלִ，to cover，hide， conceal；to darken，to blame．－With．व．
hide oneself，to withdraw oneself．
 youth，young man．
 maiden，young marriage－
 musical term：in treble or soprano．
ן town in Benjamin；pr．n． of a station in the desert．


ת
 exult，rejoice．－Ni．D， to exult，to wave joyfully．
 pl．
 covered；to be overcome，
 to cover or veil oneself； to faint．
 languor；or adj．languish－ ing，mourning．
$\gamma_{1}$个 exult，rejoice；to show mischievous joy．
 f］，w．art．ע，
 c．＇瓷兰，people，nation， tribe，community；common people，men，inhabitants， populace，mankind．
צִּטִּי and

 side，at，near；טֵעִ，from with，away from，from away．



 pl．ֶֶpְ，to stand，to stand before one，to wait on，to serve；to place one－ self；to stay，to continue， to persist，to persevere，to resist；to stand still，to cease；to stand up，to rise，to make one＇s ap－ pearance．－Hi．הֵיֵטִיד，
 fut． מַשְטידיד，to cause to stand， to set up，to erect，to establish，to appoint，to place，to settle，to raise up，to stir up；to preserve，

fut. placed, to stand upright.
(עִּ עִם עִּ עִָּדִי
 station, platform.

 union, society, junction; adv. and prep. gether with, at, by, near, by the side of, near to, compared with, like as, beside.
 town in Asher.
 םיֶּ, pillar, column; stage, platform.

 עׁק

 (
 ('åmmin'nạdã'b) pr.n.m.
עָpron ( ${ }^{\text {Tmirr }}$ ) $m$ bundle, heap of cut grain, swath.
 n.m.
, שְִׁיתוֹוֹ,
society, fellowship; neighbour, fellow-man.
 labour, to toil.
עָ w.s. עֲ, עְ, labour, toil; gain by labour; trouble, misery, distress, sorrow, suffering; mischief, wrong, oppression.
 labouring, toiling, suffering, wretched; subst. workman, labourer.
 gent.
 to be higher. - Ho. fut. a, יע:

 pt. עע, ע̀ pt. p. lift up, to heave; to bear, to carry; to lay upon, to bestow. - Hi. הק load upon.

 town in Asher.
Ppiny (‘ămð'k) to be unfathomable, unsearchable.

pt．pupup to make deep； to do extensively．
עָ ，，deep，unintelligible．
 שעׁקִּקוֹת， deep，low；mysterious，un－ searchable．
药，
 plain，valley．
 pr．n．，terebinth－valley，near Bethlehem．
א pr．n．，valley of the balsam－ shrub，near Jerusalem．
 rāma＇）pr．n．，valley of the praise or blessing，near Telfoah．
 18๕ّ）$p r . n$ ．，the king＇s valley， i．e．the valley of the Kidron．
עיֵק pr．n．，valley of giants， between Jerusalem and Bethlehem．
 Bxdal＇m）pr．n．，valley on the site of the Dead Sea．

 to bind；pt．sheaf－binder． －Hith．הִחְע゙ to pawn ［others：to be harsh or rough］．
 sheaf，bundle of ears．
 for dry goods， $10^{\text {th }}$ part of an Ephah．
 town，Gomorrah．
 ritm pr．n．m．
שָׁun

 pr．n．m．
 near Hebron．

 grape，raisin．
郱（＇and＇g）Pu．pt． to be delicate，luxurious．
 oneself delicate；to enjoy oneself，to relish；to mock．
（＇ano
 effeminate．
 joyment, joy.


 reply, to answer, to hear [prayers]; to bear witness; to vindicate oneself; to begin to speak, to begin to sing, to respond in a choir; to declare, announce,

 answered, to be heard; to answer. - Pi. עי עִ, inf.
 in singing, to sing alter-
 answer, to vouch [others: to cause to sing].
 הנִ, to be oppressed or depressed, humbled, miserable; to toil, to labour.-

 to be bowed down, to be afflicted; to humble oneself. - Pi. עינָּ, inf.
 to bow down, oppress, humble; to maltreat; to force, violate; to afflict

 טִשְֶׁ, to be maltreated, afflicted, humbled. - Hi. ה, fut. press, humble. - Hith.
 humble oneself, to be afflicted, to suffer.
${ }^{7}$
על עָ
עֲנָ c. עֲנִ, oppressed, humbled, submitting, suffering, patient, pious.
בעָ

 ness, condescension.
ע.

עָ fliction, suffering [others: cry].

 afflicted, poor, wretched, miserable, helpless; humble, patient, meek.

 affliction, misery, suffering, poverty.

 new wine, must.
עֲ: twig, branch, foliage.
לָּ inflated, arrogant. - Hi.
 or presumptuously.

 an eminence upon Zion; tumor, swelling.
 in Benjamin.
 ם עֲ, c. lashes, eyelids.
 Pi. لעִ to pelt with dust, to bedust.

 dry earth, soil, clay, lump, clod; gold-dust.

עֲ ( roe, gazelle.
T עָ in Benjamin and Manasseh.
 of a town in Benjamin; pr.n. of a mountain.
 lead.

 timber, stake, pole, log, wooden work.
 $f$ c. עֲ, grieve, pain. - Ni. נע, fut. self, to be sorrowful. -
 form, to shape; to grieve, pain, afflict. - Hi. הֶעֵּ,
 form, fashion, shape; to grieve, offend. - Hith.
 to be angry.
药, c. idol.
 , שְצִבי, labourer, bondsman.
 a thing formed or shaped; earthen vessel; labour, toil, gain; trouble, grievance.

 pain, labour, affliction.

 toil; pain.
ת עַ
 grievance, affliction, sorrow, wound.
 shut, to close.
\#\#y the back-bone.

 wood [= $\gamma \geqslant]$; counsel, advice; consultation; parpose, project, plan, design; wisdom, deliberation.
( ${ }^{\text {andiajm }}$ ) adj., pl. - שיֶ, strong, powerful, mighty, numerous; pl. strong limbs, fangs.
( עֶx pron. of a seaport on the Elamitic gulf.
 to be idle, to tarry.
Vt sluggard.
עִַּׁלוֹת
 sloth.

 fut.
 become firm, strong, powerfurl, mighty; to slut, to close. - Pi. पبֶ, fut. वצִיְ:, to close; den. of ציֶ: to break or gnaw the bones. - Hi. fut. יַיְִִּים to make strong.

 ת body, frame; essence, self; the selfsame; on that very day.
צָצְקִי ( ${ }^{\circ}{ }^{\circ} \mathbf{B}$ mi'), strength, might; bone, body.
 strength; multitude.
 town.
ת arguments, reasons, proofs.

 gent. of pron.

 $f$ שעִ, up, to restrain, to stop, to hold back, to retain, to withhold; to rule, pere-

slave and a freed one．－ Ni．הֶהֶ， ר， strained，hindered；to be assembled．

 up；constraint，oppression．
亿
 assembly，festival．
 יוּקֶ，to deceive；to take by the heel．－Pi，fut．

 w．s．并 and תippy，heel， hoof；step，foot－print；the rear．
 w．s．＇בְּבְ，plotter，deceiver， lier－in－wait．
בקוֹ uneven，hilly；deceitful； showing foot－prints．
ב．． last；result，reward；prep． and conj．on account of， because of，because．
 deceit．
 bind．
 striped，streaky．
 pression．
בּ
 to be perverted．
 תitR？
（ crooked，winding，tortuous．

 root out．－Ni． be destróyed．－Pi． 7 คน， fut．רpe？，to lame，to hamstring．
＂ c． $\begin{gathered}\text { ¢ } \\ \text { y，b，barren．}\end{gathered}$

##  foreigner．



 knotted scourge．
 Philistine city．
 be perverted．－Pi．WP ${ }^{2} \boldsymbol{N H}^{1}$ to pervert，to make

habitant of an unknown

 pant, to long for.
 town of the Canaanites; pr.n.m.


 destroy, demolish; to pour out, to empty. - Ni. fut. ה, יצ,.., to be poured out. - Hi. קֶקֶק to uncover, to pour out, to give up. - Hith. הִתְעְדֶה to uncover oneself, to make oneself naked, to spread oneself.
(‘ararà) $f$, only $p l$. กiֶֹu, cleared place, meadow.
 pl. תixine, garden-bed.

 w.s. $\boldsymbol{\beta}_{7}$ bareness, the pudenda; shame; shameful or foul thing, filthiness.
 pl. naked, bared, half-dressed.
 שְרוּלִים, cunning, sly, crafty.
倠 shrub, heath.
范 of several towns.
 horror [others: fissure].
עִרִי (epri') pr.n.m.
 nakedness, bareness.
Ma

 עִיִִיְים, clouds, darkness of clouds.
ץירִ ('aril'B) adj., pl.
 tyrannical; mighty, powerful; tyrant; a mighty one.
('arīij') adj., pl. שִׁירִירים, forsaken, solitary, childless.
 imp. pt. עै, Z , pl.
 to set in order, to prepare, to arrange; to draw up for battle, to muster; to compare, to equal, to
 fut. : value.
 arrangement, row, pile; preparation; estimation, value, price.
לָּר ("aral) to cast away as profane. - Ni. imp. הֵעְה, skin, to bare oneself.

 unclean, unconsecrated, insensible.
 wis. תוֹרֶ (‘̛̣rlọ'v), foreskin; uncleanness, insensibility; unclean fruit.
 be cunning, crafty. - Hi. ar, to act craftily, to form a cunning plan; to act prudently.
 to be heaped up, to be amassed.

## yo

 craftiness.
 craft, prudence.

 [of grain, of rubbish].
 tree, maple.
 עֵקָּנִי

 bare, forsaken.
 drop down.
 break the neck [of an animal].
 ('악i'), the neck, the nape.
$\prod_{1}^{7}$
 dark clouds.
 ץ fear; $t r$. to frighten, to
 be fearful, terrible. - Hi.
 ץירִִep, to fear, to be afraid; tr. to inspire fear or awe.
 gnaw; others: to flee.

 be naked, bare; to bare oneself. - Pi. עוֹר, עו ע to lay bare, to demolish. - Pil. inf. עֲרֶרֵר, to lay bare. Hithpalp. הִתְְׂרִ to be bared or demolished.
 bed, canopy-bed.
 pl. c. table, herb, greens.

 ה", fut.


 flpl. ת תene, to work, labour, toil; to make, to create, construct, build, accomplish; to acquire, earn, procure; to prepare; to offer or sacrifice; to appoint or constitute; to


 be made, done, created, prepared; to happen, to
be. - Pi.
 to be made, created.



 decad; ten days, tenth day; an instrument with ten strings, decachord.
( ('авауद") pr.n.m.

 the tenth part.
 to quarrel, to strive.
 near Gerar.
 fut. יִּ take the tenth part. - Pi. inf. צֻׁ, fut. ค, the tenth part. - Hi. inf.
 same as $P i$.
 กที่ยุด, num. ten; pl. ת
שֶׁשְּרָה ten [in compounded num-
bers from 11 to 19]; pl. עֶשְׂרים $m$ and $f$ twenty; the twentieth.
(עִ tenth part; a measure for grain and meal [one tenth of an Ephah].
שivi (gis) ma moth.



 olence.
 wrought.
ת
('םֹsír) adj., w. art. , ple pl. צְשִׁירי, rich, wealthy; noble,distinguished;proud, violent.
 smoke, to burn.
 smoking.
 c. ${ }^{W}$


 oppress, maltreat, subjugate; to cheat; to over-
flow. - Pu. pt. קטְ to be forced, subdued.

## 

ק violence; extortion, unjust gain; grievance, distress.
隹
 distress.
 be or become rich. - Hi.
 w.s. to enrich; to acquire wealth, to become rich. -
 self rich.


 to grow old, to decay, to wither.
 to recollect, to consider.
 artificial work.
Mincin (xxitu'v) $f$ thought, opinion.

 num. eleven, the eleventh.

pl．w．s． plan．

 a Phenician goddess， Astarte，also called הیשָּ； $p l$ ．statues or different forms of A．；increase of the flock．

 Bashan．
下̈．
 or proper time，season； $p l$ ．circumstances，courses of time，occurrences，events．
ן（עֵת of a town in Zebulon，$w$ ． loc．${ }^{\text {a }}$＇

 make ready，to prepare．－ Hith．Tnuen en to be destined， prepared．
Trive（axtaí）adv．now，at present；then，preseutly， soon．

 he－goat；leader．
䛼义（‘attå＇y）pr．n．m．

עִ（＇xtil＇）adj．opportune， convenient．
7

 prepared，skilful；flpl．ful－ ture things，future destiny； treasures．

 stately．
Pren（＊xtī＇k）adj．，pl． צעתיקיקים，removed［from the breast］，weaned；old．
 in Judah．

 （‘ $\mathrm{a} q$ qalyā＇hū）pr．n．m．and $f$ ．
（עָ be burnt，to be parched up．
 ni ${ }^{\left.-e^{\prime} 1\right)}$ pr．n．m．
 be removed，to be ad－ vanced，to become old；to be released，freed．－Hi．
 to displace，remove，trans－ fer，advance；to take away．
 bold，wanton．
 good］；solid；splendid．
 pray，to supplicate．－Ni． ，נֶשְּ าภํํ…，to let oneself be entreated，to hear［a

 pray，to supplicate．

be abundant or plentiful．
 abundant，to multiply．
 fragrance，perfume；wor－ shipper，suppliant．
 town in Simeon．

ת riches．

Э，ๆ the seventeenth letter of the alphabet，called $\boldsymbol{N} \boldsymbol{\sim}$ ，解［＝तֶ mouth］；as a numeral $=80$ ，ク $=800$ ．
人
TiTM（ $\mathrm{pa}^{\top} \mathrm{a}^{\top}$ ）Hi．fut．
 away，to scatter．

 side，quarter，region， district；extremity，border， corner．

 beautify，glorify；to glean from a fruit－tree［den．of
 be glorified，to glorify
oneself；to boast，to glory； to declare，to speak plainly．
 c． ban，chaplet，tiara．
（pøra＇）and （pūrā＇）$f$ green brancl， bough，top－branch．
ㄱำผ刃（părū̀r）$m$ reduess， flush．
1，Tָ（parata）pr．n．of a desert．
2킁（pag）m，only pl． unripe fig．
פִּ filth，what is putrified， unclean，abominable．


with, to push against, to strike, to hit, to attack; to entreat; to intercede for, to help; to reach to, to border upon. - Hi.
 to cause to fall on, to lay upon; to assail; to intercede, to entreat.
V2.
רָ languid, lazy.
 c. body.
 fall upon, to attack, to strike, to meet, to come together. - Ni. נִ? meet one another. - Pi. שִ, fut. meet one another.
 imp.解, pt. p. 踊, to redeem, to ransom, to free; to dismiss, to rescue. Ni. fut. הTֶT? to be redeemed, to be released. Hi. pf. w.s. הֶקְּדֶּה to cause to be redeemed. - Ho.inf. Tֶפְּדְּה to be redeemed.


(padū y) $m$, only $p l$. קְדְיִ ransom, redemption.

תּ פְּ demption, deliverance; division, separation, interval.
 yā'hū) pr.n.m.
 yợn) $m$ redemption-money.
 loc. ה ה ה ה
 Syria, i. e. Upper Mesopotamia.
 deliver, to rescue.

 , פּ
 and sin, mouth, bill; opening, entrance; edge, border, side; mouthful,
 to; according to command or to one's assertion.
ㄲํ ( $\mathrm{p} \overline{\mathrm{q}}$ ), i̊, adv. here, in this place; hither.

7
 (văyyă'fy̆g), to be cold, chilled, torpid; to be weak. — Ni. נָּקוֹ, 1. sg. to be benumbed, to be without vital force.
 cessation.
Tin (pŭvvã') pr.n.m.
 breathe, to blow to become cool. - Hi. חקיקי,
 breathe or blow through; to blow up; to speak, to utter; to address harshly. <compat>ᄇ<compat>ํ<compat>ᄅ (punt) pron. of a people in Africa, Libyans.
(pưtij cecil);


 out; see
 eye-paint; mortar, cement. ใ10 (pal) $m$ bean.
 known people, pert. the same as v ie.
ל: $\mathrm{m}^{2}$ (pul) pr.n.m.


Nุקָ, to become weak, helpless.
 त,
? ${ }^{7}$ (punic) pr.n.m., pate. of an unknown ${ }^{\boldsymbol{j}}$ 。
 in Edom.


 disperse; to be scattered, to be spread out; to overflow. - Ni. $f$ תְְקֶ, to be scattered, dispersed; to disperse oneself. - Pill. $\boldsymbol{\gamma}_{1}$ Yin to dash in pieces. - Pily. to dash to pieces. - Hi. הֵקִיץ, inf.
 disperse, destroy; to drive away; to pour forth; to be dispersed. - With. to be dashed to pieces, to be reduced to dust.
P : $^{1}$ (punk) $p f$. P , to waver, to totter. - Hi. fut. to be unsteady.

 to let go out, to send forth, to supply; to obtain;
 carry out．
귝ำ（pūk ${ }^{\prime}$ ）$f$ stumbling－ block．
 frustrate；see 7 ㄱำ．
ㄱํํ（ ${ }^{2}$（pur）m，pl． lot；pl．the feast of Purim．
ก국（pūrà）$f$ wine－press；
a measure for liquids．

שทำ（pūs）pf．pl．杪，
 or caper about，to prance， to be proud．－Ni．נָ to be scattered about．
（
谓（ $\mathrm{p} \bar{z} z$ ）$m$ pure gold，re－ fined gold．
 to be purified，refined．
 flexible，supple．－Pi．pt． Pְ to leap，to dance．
 to scatter，to lead astray． －Ni． －Pi．7ep，fut．7e？，to scatter，disperse；to dis－ tribute largely．
岛，snare，trap－net； danger，calamity．
 tremble，to quake，to be afraid；to palpitate with joy．－Pi．fut． ²，to be afraid，timid， cautious．－Hi．הִקְחִיד to make tremble．
 w．s． awe；object of fear．

 testicles］．

 תוֹ®，c．ת תing，［Babylonian or Persian］governor， prefect，pasha．
 to be frivolous，wanton， fickle．
 over，wantonness．
ת fulness．
 목，to ensnare，to fetter．
은（рági＇m）m glow，heat， lightning［or pl．of n＠］．

 pr.n.m.
ת spot [made by the leprosy of garments].
Tָּ stone, topaz.
 7

 $p$. רוֹㅜㅜㅜ, to split, to break open, to let out; pt. $p$. burst open flower, garland; one set free or made exempt. - Hi. .הדְּטְיר, fut. יְקִטִיר, to gape with the lips in mockery.
 through; what breaks through, first-born.
ก פָּ

 a city in lower Egypt, Bubastis.
(9ִ
 edge [= ה
(19) see $\begin{gathered}\text { ®®ู. }\end{gathered}$
ת of a place in Egypt.
Tַּ
(р)

שִּ
 ם cubine; prostitute.
פּיִָ
(pilin nộn) pr.n.m.
(pi'flyypiq) flpl. mouths, edges.
פִּ (pik) $m$ a tottering.
 river in Paradise.
פִּיתוֹן (piquop n) pr.n.m.
7 Dِ (рă) m flask, bottle.
 to flow out, to drip.
 hăßB"ḅăyī'm) pr.n.m.



 distinguished, to be singular, extraordinary, wonderful, miraculous, astonishing, hard; pt. flpl. wondrous
things, miracles. - $P i . \mid$ שֶּ N角, inf. 솔, to separate, to consecrate. - Hi .

 , pot. extraordinary, wonderful, to act miraculously, marvellously; to consecrate,
 to show oneself extraordinary.
 pl. wonder, wonderful thing or deed, miracle.
, wonderful.
MiT
פּׁ?
 divided. - Pi. de?, to divide, to make discordant.
 c.

 תinize, division of a family, kindred, clan; brook.
$\rightarrow$ ? class.

פִּרְּ
 separated, singled out, preferred. - Hi. השְּל, imp. הַפְּלה, fut. distinguish, to select, to favour.

 cleave, to plough, to furrow. - Pi. त, Me? pieces, to let break forth, to bring forth.
$\Pi$ กַּ

 the lower mill-stone.

ทโฺ (palazt) to escape. Pi. ט, שְ, fut. to let escape, to deliver, to let slip forth, to bring forth; intr. to escape. -
 save, to rescue, to bring into safety.
（pallet ）$m$ ，only $p l$ ．定，a fugitive，who has escaped．
U
טรֶ
．

SM


 ＂为，wonderful．
 m，pl． fugitive，one saved or escaped．

 escape，remnant．
 ，
Tin decision of an umpire．
（panilii＇）adj．judicial； $f$ T irk
 circuit，district；staff， stick；spindle．
 S？${ }^{2}$ ：$;$ ，to judge，decide， punish；to adjudge；to think．－Hitch．S．Trent to
act as arbiter or mediator； to pray［to God］．
 pr．n．m．
 ni＇）$a d j$ ．$m$ such a one，a certain one，an unnamed one．
 D， 2 De，，to make level，to prepare［a path］；to weigh ［den．of 0 簡］．

 to burst，to be shaken，to tremble．
ת bling，terror，horror．
 to roll oneself．
 land of the Philistines， Philistia［hence Palestine］．
 ，Phi－ listing．

（pieqil）
pr．n．m． ［Philistine，or runner， courier］，body－guard of king David，together with ．
 lest.

2
Пָּ imp. הִּ的侖L, pt. turn [intr.], to turn to, to turn away; to go, to look.
 to remove, to drive away, to clear. - Hi. ה.ה.ה., inf. הַקְנוֹ, fut. [tr. and intr.], to flee. Ho. דָקְדָּ to be turned or directed.
פָּ , שְּנֵ nance, surface, front; appearance, exterior, per-
 before; - אֶת before; לִפְני of, before, sooner than;
 by reason of; - שלׁקְּנֵי before, over against, upon the surface, over the surface.

 turn; pillar, chief, prince.

town beyond the Jordan; pr.n.m.
 פְּנוּאֶל
פְּנִימָ in the interior; ? to within, in the inside of, inwardly; מְְּניָָה from within.
 interior, inner.
פָּ , שְּניִיִּם , coral, pearl.
פְּנְּ
P to fondle, indulge.
Db ( $\mathrm{p} \not \mathrm{B} \mathrm{B}) ~ m$, only $p l$. בְּחנֶת Qיפ a long tunic with slaves [others: a garment with stripes].
 i, walk through.
M פְּקְ: mountain ridge in Moab.
פִּסָּ (pi cai) f, c. plenty, abundance.

 pass through, to pass over,
to spare; to halt, to waver [in opinion]. - Ni. fut. חDP: to become lame. Pi. fut. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{D}_{2}^{\prime}$ : to leap, to hobble, to dance.

 exemption; the passoverfeast, the paschal lamb.

 פְּקְּים•, lame.

 carved image, idol; pl. pron. of a place.

 Sอּุ?, to hew, cut, carve.
 wis. פְדְ, carved or cast idol.
 disappear.

 groan, to pant.
誛 ( $\mathrm{pa} \bar{a}^{*} \bar{u}^{\prime}$ ) pron. of a town in Idumea.
 mountain in Moab; ' בּo a deity worshipped there.

 pl. c. ? ? iq, to do, make, form, create, accomplish, prepare.

 deed, action, business; product, achievement; gain, wages, reward.

 performing; wages, reward.

 to beat, strike, impel. Ni. moved, stirred. - With. החה:ק To be agitated.

 du. ${ }^{\square}$ tread, step, pace; with numerals $=$ times, turns; sing. once; du. twice;



賠: bell, clock.



7 mouth，to gape．


 wide［the mouth］；to de－ liver，rescue．

 out into joy，to rejoice．－ Pi．ֻּ，to break in pieces．
 dulness．
（panarl）Pi．fut． to peel off．
פָּ תקְּ，a peeling，peeled spot．
解（pāatm）to split，to rend．
ン p．シ ท wound，crush．
 w．s． ，
个ִּ
 press，to urge．－Hi．inf．

obstinate or stubborn；inf． obstinacy，rebelliousness．
Tֶּ
解，fut． pt．p．pl．
 muster，review，number； to care for；to look for， to miss；to chastise， punish；to cause to inspect， to appoint，to charge with， to entrust；$p t$ ．$p$ ．an of－ ficer，overseer．－Ni．נִפְקְ，
 visited，punished，mustered， missed；to be set over．－
 lu． 7 T ${ }^{2}$ to be mustered； to be punished；to want．
 fut． point，to set over；to en－ trust or charge with；to deposit or lay up．－Ho． pt．מְֶֻקְ to be appointed， to be set over；to be punished；to be deposited．
 mustered，numbered．
 pl．תinte，a numbering， mustering，review；visita－ tion，punishment；charge，
service，care，watch，of－ fice；goods in trust，stores， property．
 in trust，deposit．
 sight，office．
确，c． bering，mustering．
Thp
 order，command．

 $p t$ ． or ears］，to be watchful； to open one＇s eyes，to make one see．-Ni ．
 to get sight or under－ standing．

 ם intelligent．
กiT：
 $\mathbf{k p}^{\prime} \boldsymbol{\rho}^{\prime}$ 自）$m$ an opening， loosening，deliverance．
 pl．
seer，prefect，magistrate， commander．
䠉，an architectural ornament in the shape of cucumbers or coloquints．
 ก pumpkin or coloquint．
 bullock；victim，offering．
N to bring forth，to bear fruit．
 wild ass，culan．

 （рărvå＇r）$m, \quad p l$ ．$\quad$ ， portico on the western side of the temple－building， open summer house；others： suburb．
 －Ni．
 to be parted，divided， separated，scattered；pt． going one＇s own way， whimsical．－Pi．fut． 7 T．， to separate oneself，to go aside．－Pu．pt．מְפֹדך to be separated，isolated．－

Hi. הִּרְּר, דירְּר,
 be dispersed, to separate oneself.
 pl.
 she-mule.
 תּרְ
 - ִ?: park, pleasuregarden; hence Paradise [Persian].

 $\mathrm{T}_{17}$, ${ }^{2}$, to break forth, to be fertile, to bear fruit; to bring forth [children]. -

 fruitful.
 heifer.
 in Benjamin.
 תiๆ, mouse or rat.

## 

 pr.n.m.

9ִּา
ㅍㅋำ
 gold-region.
717

 $m$, only pl. chief, leader; others: populace, country - people, crowd.
Пִּ תוֶֹT open country.
认ָּ, open country, peasantry; others: ruler, leader.
פְ the open country, countryman, peasant.
 Canaanitish tribe.

 burst forth, to sprout, to blossom; to break out; to thrive, prosper; to fly. -
 cause to blossom; intr. to blossom, flourish, thrive.
 pl. blossom-shaped ornament.

ก rabble，mob．
 sing foolishly．
》（pẙ ret）$m$ single berry ［fallen off in the vintage］．
ค i， sult，consequence．

ץ פָּ（pari＇B）adj．，c．קָּ， pl．品疐，c． violent，wild；tyrant，rob－ ber，oppressor．


 the holy of holies］．
 rend，to tear．
אּTTM ［Persian］．
 ［Persian］．
 ロ号•，to break［bread］， to distribute．－Hi．．
 cleave，divide［the hoof］， to have a cloven hoof．

gent．פַּ
（p\％ hoof，cloven foot，claw； a species of eagle．

 cloven foot．
 עּ， dismiss，absolve；to make bare；to reject；to lead， to be at the head．－Ni． fut．ע，עַּ？to be unruly．－
 make unruly；to free［from work］．

 prince．

 the kings of Egypt， Pharaoh．
 insect，flea．
解
 a town in Ephraim．
 river near Damascus．
个
 break, to demolish, to tear down, to make a breach, to scatter; intr. to rush upon, to spread; to increase, to overflow. - Ni . pt. diffused, to be common. Pu. pt. $f$ fop to be broken down. - Hith. דהחקּקרץ to separate oneself, to run away.
 pl. gap, fissure; a breaking through, attack, defeat.
管
 ת
 PT, im, to break off, to tear to pieces; to tear away, to deliver, to set free. -

 off, to break to pieces. Hith. ק, קדקָּ to to be broken; to tear off from oneself.
 lump, bit; others: broth, soup.
 murder; cross-way, fork.
 break in pieces, to crush. -Hz. הی.

 dissolve, violate; to frustrate, annihilate, annul. Ho. fut. 7 ? solved, destroyed. - Po. , , דוֹ to cleave, to divide. - Pilp. shatter. - Hith. be torn asunder, to be shaken.
 \%, pl. pt.p.f $f$. to divide, to break in pieces, to distribute; to spread out, to expand. - Ni. fut. פְ ? to be dispersed, scattered. - Pi.
 spread out, to scatter.
(pancis inf. in wion to divide, to distinguish, to declare distinctly. - Ni. נִבְּ, נְ scattered. - Pu. Wig, pt. טְפֹ, to be declared distinctly; pt. distinctly, plainly. - Hi. fut. Wיָ to sting, to wound.
 horse［for riding and war－ chariots］；rider，horseman．
 excrement，dung．

 script，copy［Persian］．

 the legs；others：evacuation of excrements［ ${ }^{*}$ Tำ］，or flat roof．
 distinct declaration，ex－ planation．

 pr．n．m．［Persian］．
תา pr．n．，the river Euphrates．




 vance，to rush upon．

 open wide［the lips］．－ Pi．fut．ק＂：to spread out［the feet］．

שٍ（păs）$m$ folly，haugh－ tiness．
 to tear in pieces．

 spread out，to roam about； to put off，to lay aside，to strip．－Pi．

 ，הֲפְשׁׁט， to put off；to strip off，to take off；to flay．－Hith． הד To strip oneself．
塄， to $\sin$ ，to transgress，to rebel，to be refractory．－
 fended．
次
 ，פְׁשִּ，transgression，sin， wickedness，faithlessness， apostasy； $\sin$－offering； punishment for sin．
 interpretation．
 pl． linen．

 ם ，c． bit，morsel．
 （păqh ing；hole in which a door－ hinge moves；female pu－ denda．

## תוּת

（פְּת（piq＇orm）adv．sud－ denly，in a moment．
促
 sentence，edict．
M תיㅠ는，pt．N®，to open； intr．to be open；to be open－hearted，susceptible， accessible，simple；to be open to seduction．－Ni． ค be easily persuaded，enticed，

 त⿹勹巳B：＇，to persuade，entice，
 fut．तथि？：，to be persuaded， deceived．－Hi．fut．ņp？ to make wide．
（partē
（piturafi）$m$ ，w．s．


คּ ture．
า פְ（p\％（p－opr）pr．n．of a town on the Euphrates．
ת פְּת see תer


 7 Tin open，to uncover；to re－ lease；to begin；to sur－ render．－Ni．ניקְ，inf．
 be opened，to be loosed， to be released or set free．
 חRP： open，to loose，to untie，to set free；to plough；to engrave，carve，hew；to open oneself．－$P u$ ．pt．
 Hith．חn men to loosen for oneself［fetters］．
ח
 pl． ם． ing，entrance，door，gate； $a d v$ ．at the door．
 explanation，insight．
（pittaforn）m，o． jinge，the opening．

㺼, folly; adj. simple, foolish, credulous.
 garment, mantle.
 plicity, folly.
ก פְּתחּתוֹת, drawn sword.
 pl.
לภㄱํ Ni. twisted, to wrestle; to be tortuous, perverse, crafty. With. הִתְפֵּ to show oneself cunning, perverse, crafty.
פְּתְ (pxqaltọ1) adj.
twisted, tortuous, crafty, perverse.
(pī§'m) pron. of a town in Goshen.
 pl. $\square$, poisonous snake, adder, viper.
 of the eyes, moment, wink, twinkling; adv. suddenly.

 explain, to interpret.
 pl. פְּתְרִיגְ, explanation, interpretation.
 southern country, upper Egypt; gent. pl.

กา Ti

## 3

$\mathbf{3}, \mathcal{Y}$ the eighteenth letter of the alphabet, called צָּ [fishing-hook]; as a numeral $צ=90, \gamma=900$.

 cements, dung.

w．s．， small cattle，sheep and goats；flock，troop．
 town in Judah．

 duce，shoot，issue，off－ spring，children．
בখָ（Bāb）m，pl． sedan－chair，covered wagon； a species of lizard．

 $f$ צִִּאְ，to do military service，to collect and go forth for war；to do temple service．－Hi．pt． to levy for military service，


 תִִּ，host，army，troop； host of heaven［angels or
 Lord of the heavenly hosts； military service，warfare， campaign；heavy service， hardship，calamity，temple service．
 place in the valley of Siddim．

TフィT（
 to war．－Hi．הּדְּדּ，inf． w．ל ל？ swell．
 swollen．

ㄱำ（Bưbbū＇r）$m$ ，only $p l$ ． צִּרְּר，a heap．
 reach out to［others：to bind together］．
 ornament，splendour，glory， beauty．
花， gazelle，antelope．
 Tr gazelle．

 ，צְבְיְים，party－coloured or dyed garment．
צִבְעִן（8）
 place and valley in Ben－ jamin．
 heap up, to collect.
צִבְּוּר see צִבְּרים
 םצִּחִּ, bundle of ears, sheaf.
7<fraction>1 (Baa) m, wis. loo. ה ה צֵּ بֵּ at the side; ע̌ת side, i. e. upon the arms; ? ? cumbersome adversaries].

 town in northern Palestine.
 look after, to lie in wait for. - Ni. נִצְּדָּה laid waste, to be destroyed.


 purpose.
צְִִּים (Byddi'm) pron. of a town in Naphtali.
 pl. honest, right.
 צִידוֹנִי,

be right, straight, just, true, upright, righteous; to be in the right. - Ni.
 be restored. - Pi. Pis, inf. צַדֶּ, to justify, to declare righteous. - Hi. הַצְּדְּיק , inf, imp.
 טְַּּיְּק, to justify, to make righteous, to declare innocent, to absolve, to approve of. - Hith. fut. Pinery to justify oneself.
 straightness,justuess,right, justice, honesty.
צִּדְקָת
 תִּ, צִּ, divine and human right, claim, justice, righteousness, justness, faithfulness, piety, mercy, mildness.
 pr.n.m.

 to be shining, glittering.
(Băhộ'b) adj. yellow like gold.
يָּ fut. ליְּקְ, to cry, rejoice,
exult；to neigh．－Pi．
 make shrill．－Hi．inf． הַדְּהִיל to make bright，to cause to shine．
 to press out oil．
국（Bọ̆hăr）$f$ opening for light，window．
ロ！ du．$f$［of double light［between fore－ noon and afternoon，or intensively full light］， midday，clear day；בָּתָּרִים suddenly，unexpectedly．

 cept to precept［prob． imitation of childish babble］．
 w．s． ，צוּ，the neck，the nape．
תาּู pl．w．s． א of an Aramæan kingdom ［i，
 inf． fut． catch，to seize，to fish，to
waylay．－Pi．צוֹדי catch，to waylay．－Hith．

 ת
药，c．
 make firm，to establish， appoint，arrange；to com－ mand，charge，ordain．－
 commanded．
 cry out，to shout with joy．
 shout of joy or sorrow．
צ צוּל（Būlā＇）$f$ depth of water，abyss．
Q
 （văyyă ${ }^{\prime} \mathbf{B}_{\text {ŏm }}$ ）to fast．
 $p l$ ．תipis，a fasting．

7
$77^{1}$（Būf）pf．ワYָ to flow，
 fut．ๆ苗，to cause to flow， to cause to float．
Ø将（Būt）m，pl． honey－comb．
$7 \exists^{\mathbf{8}}$ (Bū̆f) pr.n.m.; pr.n. of a district in Benjamin.


7
$\gamma^{\top}$ to bloom. - Hi. fut. 个 pt. מֵצִּץ, to shine, to glitter; to bloom.
 מֵצִיק , יָּיָּקי, to straiten, to confine, to press hard, to urge, to oppress, to besiege. - Ho. pt. see D.

 pour out; to place, to set.
Piצis (Bọk) $m$ narrowness, oppression.

 inf. and imp. 7is, fut.
 together, to straiten, to invest, besiege, assail, attack; to press, to instigate; to cut, form, shape.

 refuge, protection; sharpness, edge; form, shape.
$7 \forall^{3}$ (Būr) pr.n.m.
7iצ, צ' (Bọr) pr.n. of a city in Phenicia, Tyrus; gent. צצּי.

 form, shape; stone, rook.
(Baxvaarop̣n) m, only pl. w.s. $\bar{\eta}$ neck-lace.
(Būrificicil pr.n.m.
 n.m.
 fut. w.s. אֲצִיחֵּנָּ, to kindle, to set on fire.
 dazzling white, sunlit, bright, clear, hot.

חగ్రָ ( be dazzling white.
חַּ dryness, nakedness.
 burnt, parched or waste land.
(Bacticitit m, only pl. צְחִיחִים, sunburnt [parched places].
$7{ }^{7} \boldsymbol{T}$ bad smell.
$\boldsymbol{\square} \boldsymbol{T \tau}$ pl. ת
 laugh. - Pi. inf. Pחָּ,
 laugh repeatedly, to jest, to caress.
 mockery.
 whiteness.
( ת white.

 ת תיְ, dryness, dry desert; ship, boat.
(
הִצְטֵיִָד Hith. [denom. of 7 Yָּ oneself with food.
(Bx'yld m, i.p. צֵיד, w.s. ing; game, venison; food, nourishment, provision.

 nourishment, provision [for travelling].
 pr.n. of a city in Phenicia, Sidon.
 [gent. of צִידָוֹ], pl.


 dryuess, desert, steppe.
desert.
צִיִּ south-western hill of Jerusalem, Sion, with the temple-building, the holy mountain of God; poetically = Jerusalem; ציִּוֹל Jerusalem, the Jewish people; ' בְּנוֹת צ' the women of Jerusalem.
(BY̌yyū̀n) $m$ erected stone, pillar, monument [on sepulchres], waymark.
(Byyil') adj., only pl. ציִי dwelling in the desert, nomad, wild beast or bird of the steppe; see also

## צִן see

ציצִק prison [others: pillory].
 in Judah.
see
 - ج̣, gold plate, diadem; blossom, flower; festoon, ornament [in architecture]; wing.
$\gamma^{-1{ }^{2}}{ }^{2}$ (BIB) pron. of a place.
 flower.
צִיצִּת ( tassel, fringe.

 go as a messenger, to set off. (Birr) m, pl. , צִיר, hinge of a door; pain, labour in childbirth; messenger; form, shape, idol.
 pl. . protection, shelter; transitrines.
 तּלִ, to roast.
ToT
 round cake.
 pass through, to get on,
to thrive, to succeed, to fall upon, to come over. -

 pt. end, to cause to thrive, to lead to success; to be successful or blessed.
 pl. linin, a dish, bowl.
シֵּ

 thing roasted, roasted meat. ל,雨 [or Hi.], to sound, to tinkle, to tingle, to clatter, to quiver.
 plunge.
 shadow, to become overshadowed. - Hi. pt. מַבְּ to shade, to give shadow.

 pl. likeness, idol; shade, phantom, nothingness.
(Bălmộn) adj. shady, dark; darkness.

 for death, or $=$ or darkness, terror.
T a station in the desert.

 to be sprained in the hip, to halt, to be lame.
:צֵלֶ,药, pl. תiy? a building, side-chamber, leaf of a folding door, slope of a mountain; board, beam.
 town in Benjamin.
 a falling, fall.
 flank.


 town in Benjamin.
بֲ, c. צִלְ, pl. pl花, a whirring; whirring insect, cricket, grass-
hopper; cymbal, fishing spear, harpoon.


(Bāmé) pf.
 to thirst.

 dry.
 thirst.
 desire.
 parched, arid land.
TM to be attached, to be devoted, to serve. - Pu. pt. fi.p. to be fastened. - Hi. fut. יצְיִִיד to knot, to contrive, to devise.

 a yoke; a measure for land.
 a veil [others: net-cap].
 dried grapes, pressed raisins.
 pt．צ＇יָn，fpl．to sprout forth，to spring up， to grow，to turn out．－ Pi． Mey，to sprout，to grow．
 חַטְּ1，to cause to sprout， to let grow，to give off－ spring．
 a sprout，fruit，descendant； the Messiah．
צִצִידִים ． bracelet；cover，lid．
（Banmi＇m）m noose， snare；perdition．
 struction，extinction．

 w．s．צִּרְ，wool．
 Canaanitish people．
 a town in Benjamin．

 a tree．
ת צix（Bama＇q）to extirpate． — Ni．נְצְּמַת to be de－ stroyed，to become extinct，
to vanish．－Pi．צִּ
 to destroy，to extirpate．－ Hi．הדצְיִיֵת，imp．w．s．
 שַצְמִית，to destroy，to an－ nihilate．
צִין（Bin）pr．n．of a district in southern Canaan， w．loc．צִָּנָה ה．
 thorn，thorn－hedge．
צ＇ $=$＝
－ תִּנְּוֹת，cold；thorn，fishing hook；shield．

 conduit，canal，waterfall．
 descend，to sink，to penetrate．
 צִִיִִיִּם，thorn，prick．
，צְנִיף（ pl．צִיְּיפְ，headdress，tur－ ban，tiara，diadem．
 fipl．צְְְּמוֹת dry，hard， barren．
 he humble，modest．－Hi．
inf．הַצְגָ to behave humbly or modestly．
 ワ？ around or together．
Tin

รา
 an oil－vessel．

 stride，to pace，to march， to mount．－Hi．fut． to cause to step，to drive．
 pl．
（B×adà＇）f，pl． step，pace，march；step－ chain［a foot－ornament of women］．

 downward，to incline；to be bent［by fetters］；to lie down；to walk proudly ［for 7 bend down，to incline．
．צָּיר＝צָעִוֹר
 a veil．
（Hair）adj．，wis．
 small，mean，little；weak， humble；young，younger．
（Ba ir）pron．of a place on the way to Edom； w．bloc．צְּנִירָה ה．
 age of youth．
（Bax migrate，to wander．
 in Egypt，Tans．
 of a town in Naphtali．
 pl． work，carving．
 fut．P． ， out，to call out，to com－ plaint，to cry for help．－
 called together．－Pi．pt． PQ to cry aloud．－Hi． fut．קיצֵּ


 be or become small，mean， despised．

[^4]a town south east of the Dead Sea．

7⿹勹龴 to cling to．
Пフָָ ${ }^{1}$（Bāfá）inf．

 mipic，to look，to view，to regard，to watch，to look out sharply；to expect，to select；pt．a seer，prophet，

 out sharply，to watch，to observe．


 overlay．－Pu．pt．pl．

 （B\％
－צִּפְ（BYppūy）$m$ an over－ laying，coating．
 loc．$\overline{\text { i }}$ ה hidden region，the north， the northern side，northern land or people，north wind， northern heaven．
 town in Gad．
 from the north；see also צִּפְּוֹֹן


 bird，birds．

 jug，flask．

 tower．
ไִּ צְפוֹנִּ
 flat bread．
99\％ treasure］，see ${ }^{1}$ Tㄴ．
ジפָּ（Batilac）$m$ ，only $p l$ ． ם צְפִיبִים，excrements of beasts，dung．
 צְפִיעְּת ，shoot，sprout．
（Bafijr）m，c． he－goat．
 circlet，diadem，crown； cycle of time，turn of fate．
 guard［others：carpet，mat， or horoscope］．
 p． conceal，hide；to lay in， to treasure up，to hoard， to preserve；pt．p．hidden treasure；to lie in wait． — Ni． to be unknown；to be preserved or destined for．
 יְַּּ，to hide，conceal；to lie in wait．



 surname of Joseph．
 （Byf＂所i＇）$m$ a poisonous serpent，basilisk，viper．
蓶，pt．pl．
 twitter，to whisper．
T willow．
 turn oneself，to turn away．
 ［in pl．］m，pl． a frog．


 diamond－pointed style．
（By a column．
ת Canaanitish town；the same as חָ חרךָ．
 valley in Judah．

## צִיץ see צִיִּים


 pr．n．of a town in Simeon．
（Bikk
 sack．
ציֶּ

 pressor，persecutor，ad－ versary，enemy；straitness， distress，embarrassment， danger，trouble．
$7 \underline{12}^{2}$
 narrow，straitened．

$7 \underline{\underline{3}}^{3}$（Băr）$m=7$ stone．
צ゙（Berr）pr．n．of a town in Naphtali．
 צֻך，stone，rock，sharp flint［knife］．

 be burnt．
 burning，scorching．
 mark caused by fire．
 town in Ephraim，w．loo． ה צְּ
 loo．ה ה， pl．Sinus，c．ת in adversary or rival；strait－ ness，distress；anguish．

 shriek．－Hi．fut．יְּרִירִ to shout，to raise a war－ cry．
צ＇צִּ（Bini＇）pr．n．m．Tyrian， gent．of $\overline{\mathrm{i}}=\mathrm{Y}=7$.
צָּרִי（Boric＇）， i．p．צָּר，balsam，resin of the mastix－tree．


hole，vault，cellar［others： watch－tower］．


 plague，to strike with leprosy；pt．p．a leper．－
 to be struck with leprosy， to be leprous．
 hornets．
Kif town in Judah；gent．צָךְ and
תyּū（隹萑，leprosy［of men， garments and houses］．


 ๆ，位，pt．p．§ to smelt，to refine，to test，to prove；pt．smelter， goldsmith．
（Bīpror
ת Phoenician town near Sidon， Sarepta．

 רצ，fut．


 press in or together，to compress，to wrap up；to enclose，to straiten，to persecute，to treat with enmity ；intr．to be strait－ end，pressed，narrow，dis－ tressed，to be in anguish or sorrow．－Pu．pt．pl． טְצְּרְרִים to be bound together．－Hi．הی，in，inf．预，fut．

שְְבֵּה，to straiten，to press upon，to distress，to besiege．
 bundle，bag；pebble，flint．

## צְרדֶה＝צְרֵרָּ


解臭 pron．of a town in Reuben．
 town near the Jordan，w． bloc．ה．
$P$ the nineteenth letter of the alphabet，called ip ［back of the head］；as a numeral $=100$ ．
Kp．（kif）m，wis．
 תNㅏ：pelican［heron］．
IP（ $\mathbf{k} \not \mathrm{q}$ ）$m$ a measure for dry goods， $1 / 6$ of a

 ב＇？，wis． to blaspheme．
 stomach of ruminants．
 female pudenda．

Mī국（kŭbba＇）f vaulted tent［sleeping apartment］．
 קְּקוּקוּק，heap，gathering， crowd．

 sepulture；grave，sepulchre．
לקרקר，
 receive，accept；to admit， adopt．－Hi．pt．טַקְּהּיל， dipl．טַקְבִּילוֹת，to stand over against．
（kin


in front，in the presence of；battering－ram．
 קרבֵּ קרק hold，to defraud，to rob．
 chalice，bell of a flower．
信，fut． to gather，to assemble．－
个， to be gathered，collected， assembled，to gather one－ self．－Pi．$\gamma_{\cdots} \cdots$ ． ，inf．and imp．
 to seize，to take，to take up，to gather in，to collect．
 －Hith．הִתְקַּקַּ oneself，to assemble．

$\prod_{1 T}^{T}$ heap．
 a town in Ephraim．
קרבר， imp．
 bury，to inter．$-N i$ ． fut． Pi．inf．Tבֵּ，fut．

מקְקִּר，to bury［many］．－－ Pu．רק？


 grave，sepulchre．
Mixnin ת hattă＂avā＇）pr．n．of a place in the desert［graves of lust］．
 ： bend，to bow down．
חTָ？（kidda＇）$f$ cassia，cin－ namon．
 ：קְדוֹמִים，time of old， ancient days．


 holy，sacred，consecrated， pious；$m$ sanctuary，the holy one，i．e．God，angel．
 pl．c．${ }^{n}$ חקרְ，intr．to burn， to glow；tr．to kindle，to burn．
ת fever．
 ה הדיטָּ
the east, east side, eastern wind.
םTITr (kadàm) Pi.
 before, to anticipate, to be beforehand, to be or do early, to advance, to meet, to encounter. - Hi. fut. יקְקִּים - to be beforehand, to encounter.

 is in front, adv. before; the east, eastern lands, primitive or ancient state, things of old.

 itive state; adv. before.

 prep. before, on the east of.
ן

 a town in Reuben.



 former, primitive, primeval, ancient, past.

M a Canaanitish people.
花, crown of the head, vertex.
ר קרד to be turbid, soiled, dark, gloomy; to wear mourningdress, to mourn. - Hi.
 darken, to obscure; to cause to mourn. - Hith. הִחקּקּרּר to grow dark.

ן brook between Jerusalem and the mount of Olives.
 ness, obscurity.
 be selected, to be pure, holy, sacred, consecrated, devoted. - Ni. w.s. be regarded as holy, to show oneself holy, to be consecrated. - Pi. inf. and imp.
 to seclude; to consecrate, to declare holy. - Pu. pt.



שה:
 to declare holy, to consecrate, to hallow. - Heth.
 to show oneself holy, to be consecrated or celebrated.

 secrated or devoted one, a prostitute, priest or priestess of Astarte.
 place on the way to Egypt.

 several towns; w. loo. ה ה השָּ


 holiness, sanctity; a holy or consecrated thing, sanctuary, temple; קֹדֶד בי:דְּשִׁים a most holy thing, the holy of holes.
 become blunt. - Pi. קוּ to make blunt.
Ki-
 assembled or congregated. - Bi. היקּהיה, inf. הקחהּל,
 -יקְהּ, to convoke, to call together.
 vT, gregation, assembly, crowd, multitude; the Hebrew communion.
 station in the desert; $\boldsymbol{w}$.

 assembly.
(koph the preaching Wisdom [a surname of Solomon].

$1 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{T}}(\mathbf{k} \overline{\mathrm{a}} \mathrm{v})$, ip (kay) m, wis. $\quad \underset{i T}{112}$, line, measuring-line; chord, string; rule, norm, order.
$\mathbb{N}\left(\boldsymbol{k}_{\bar{u})}\right) p f . \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{T}}$ to vomit,
 N

 lip, to hope, to be confident, to trust. - Ni.
 gathered together, to be joined, to meet. - Pi. ה্ה. Pi,

 for, to hope, to expect, to lie in wait for.
$7 \prod_{T} p_{T}(k \bar{a}$

 to loathe, to have a dis-gust.-Ni. בָּ fut.

 cry, call, sound, noise, rumour, thunder.

קוקוּ (kūm) pf.



 up, to arise, to stand up, to appear, to rise against; to exist, subsist, endure, remain. - Pi. Qי...?, inf.
 to establish, to confirm, to preserve in life; to fulfil; to rebuild; to rise up against. - Hi. הֵיקים, inf. , הָרז,
 cause to stand up, to raise up, to establish, to stir
up, to rouse; to appoint, to confirm, to preserve, to stop, to calm. - Ho. ain, הִּקִק to be established, appointed. - Hith. החקְקוֹיָּם to stand up against, to resist, to be hostile.
 , wip, w.s. tallness, stature.
ת, $a d v$. upright.
קין pee קין
 prince.
 QP, ape, monkey.
ץ ${ }^{\prime}$
 to have a disgust, to feel displeasure, horror, fear. -
 terrify, to alarm.


$\boldsymbol{Y}^{4} \bar{p}^{2}(\mathbf{k} \bar{p} \mathrm{~B})$ pr.n.m.
ה תiste, lock of hair, curl, ringlet.
 might, power.
敢 ${ }^{1}$ (kīr) pf. .
to dig up．－Pi．［or from ר，בקר ר mine，destroy．－Hi．הִקיר to cause to spring［water］， to cause to gush．
רip＜super＞（kina）m，only plo． קוּר，web，thread of a spider．
 pl．תі7ך，a beam；shelter， house．
：קשְׁוֹן ．

 MR，
$\cup P_{T}(k \bar{a} t) a d v$ ．only．

茾 ion，defeat，plague．


 cut off；to be cut off：
 kill，to slay．
 slaughter．
 fut．lin？？，to be small，
little，indifferent－Hi．

 small，little，insignificant； young，younger，youngest．
 c． $={ }_{i}{ }^{\circ} P_{T}^{2}$.
 （ $\mathbf{k}$ 久 $\mathbf{t n} \mathrm{n}^{\prime}$ ）smallness；the little finger．

 to pull off．－Ni．fut． יָּקָּ to be plucked off．
7， ר䨌层，fut． to kindle，to burn incense； to sacrifice；pt．flpl． ת
 censed，to give fragrance． －Hi．היקְטִיר，inf． הַקְטִיר，imp．int．
 to burn incense，to sari－ fie．－Ho．fut． 7 7טָּקְ：to be offered，to be burnt as incense．
 ת？
 place in Zebulon．

תרֶּ 'Rְ? ? (k'tơrtl'), incense, offering of incense, fat parts of a sacrifice.


 איק? ${ }^{\mathbf{2}}$ (kī) m, wis. vomit.

ำ̣ำ. (kitộr) m smoke, mist.

- ק? (kim) $n$ uprising, enmite; adversaries.


 mourn, to wail.
 edge, point, lance, spear.
 of a tribe in southern
 קינִ? Kente; pron. of a town in Judah.
 , dirge, elegy.
MगTT? (kina ${ }^{\prime}$ ) pron. of a town in Judah.
קיִיִ?

 , הָקִיץ, imp. fut. $\gamma^{\prime}{ }^{\prime}$ יָּ, to stir, to awake, to rise, to be active.
 wis. קיא. season, summer fruit [figs], fruit harvest.
? the last, the extreme.
 plant [others: gourd].
 ignominy.
קיקי. ${ }^{1}$ (kin) m, pl. wall [of a house or town]; rampart, fortress, walled town; in pron. .
$7 \boldsymbol{P}^{2}$ (kirk) pr.n. of a district in Assyria.

קִּ (kiss) pr.n.m.
 brook in the plain of Jezreel.

 ה?ßR, light, swift, fleet; runner, swift horse.
sp see hip.
ㅍT욱 (kaly'h) Ni. fut. pl. in? in to be called tonether.
 roast, to parch, to burn. — Ni. pt. burnt; pt. inflammation, fever.
הTERT, to be despised, revied. - Hi. pt. despise, to esteem lightly.
 shame, disgrace, ignominy; shameful nakedness.
ת kettle.
 to contract, to shorten; pt. p. a dwarf.
 grain.
,

ל<compat>ᄀ<compat>ᅮ<compat>ᄀ (k ali ip...., to be small, light, swift, to be lessened, despised. - Ni. fut. pl. 论色?, to be small, little, insignificant, light,

 w.s. to esteem lightly, to revile, to curse. - Pu. fut.
 cursed. - Hi. ${ }^{2}$. יהקָּ, fut. h ? easy, to lessen; to esteem lightly, to despise, to bring into contempt. -
 shake; to sharpen. - Withpalp. ${ }^{\text {and en }}$ to be moved or shaken.
 polished, shining.
ה w.s. riling, reproach, curse, malediction.
 inf. D, R, p, to mock, to scoff
 same as Pi.
(k scorn, derision.
ה
 swing, to hurl with a sling; to expel. - Pi. fut. ע, Re?, to swing, to sling.
 to carve.
 w.s. 1

 a hanging, covering.

 for-nothing, vile, mean.
קִּשְ 'p pronged fork.
ה תitpre, standing corn, grain in the stalk:

ן town in Gilead.
 thorn, thistle, nettle, weed.
 bruised grain.
 make wrinkled [others: to seize]. - Pu. be snatched away.
לpp (kamál) pf. pl. i.p. s, sper, to wither, to pine away.
 gether, to grasp.
 pl. ${ }^{2}$, a handful, a grasp; bundle of ears; לקְְטִים abundantly.


1p. (keñ) m, w.s. a;p, a nest, young birds; habitation, chamber, cell.


 jealous or envious; to be zealous for; to excite jealousy or envy. - Hi. fut. א. N ,
N one.

 jealousy, envy, anger.

 Me? pl. קיקִ, to procure, to acquire, to purchase, to gain, to create, to possess, to redeem. - Ni. fut. 7 Tpe? to be bought. - Hi. TयRṬ to buy [as a slave].
 brook between Ephraim
and Manasseh; pron. of a town in Asher.
 קרקרי stalk; sweet cane or callmus; measuring rod, a measure of six ells; balance -beam, balance; bone of the upper arm; shaft of a candelabrum.
Nip (lan $\left.\bar{i} \bar{q}^{\prime}\right)$ adj. zealous, jealous.
 ?
 wis. קנְיָּ, purchase, acquisition; possession, wealth; what is acquired or created.
?pf

 ?
 nestled.
准, hunting-net.
 town in the Hauran.
 imp ${ }^{\prime}$
 a
to draw lots; to divine, to prophesy, to conjure up.
ם קֶק decision, divination, oracle; reward of divination.
ת bowl, inkstand.
 of a town in Judah.
 mark on the skin, tattoo.

 dish.
 pl. . P , to be contracted; to coagulate, to congeal. - Ni. fut. NP? withdrawn. - Hi. איָּ? fut. איְּי, to cause to coagulate.
 gelation, frost.
 roll up.
解, (kipppộd) m hedgehog.
 destruction.
(kyppō'z) m arrowsnake.

close，to shut［the mouth］， to shut up［compassion］．
 together，to die．－Pi．pt． Y Yp．（k̄B）m，w．s．芦P，a cutting，end，limit，ex－ tremity，fulfilment，death， destruction；
 cut off，to shear．
 a cutting，shape，form； end，extremity．
 cut off；to finish，to de－ cide．－Pi．ה
 off，to take away．－Hi．
 scrape off．
 c．תisp，extremity，end， border，compass，the whole．
ה

 of，after，from all sides．
אין ？pryn there is no end to．
 $m$ ，only pl．c．$\underset{\sim}{1}$ ַ，end．

ה｜ָּTְ促
 cumin．
 pl．c．קְ קִיֵּ，judge，magi－ strate，military leader， general．

 bark like cinnamon．
ה

 a cutting，reaping，harvest； harvest－time，cut grain； cut off bough，branch； reaper．
 c． into angles，to be cornered． Hi．fut．घ’？？to scrape
 the same as $P u$ ．
7 Yip？：to be angry，to fly into a passion．－Hi．inf．
 voke to anger．－Hith． ה．
 w．s．？קְִּקִ，anger，wrath，
fury, strife, quarrel; fragment of wood, chip.
 off bough, chip-wood.
 to cut off, to clip off, to
 fut. $\gamma{ }^{\prime} P^{2} ;$, to cut or hew off, to cut through. - Pu. pt.


 , in in to cut, to mow, to reap; pt. reaper. - intr.
 cut, shortened, lessened; to be short, impatient, unable. - Pi. 7 ?
 reap; to shorten.
 pl. c. short in the hand, powerless.


ת vT'?) end, extremity; the whole.
그 (k mr ) adj., pl. . cold, cool, quiet.
קיר

ק $(\mathbf{k} \overline{\mathrm{k} r}) m$ coldness, cold.



 c. N N in, pt. p. Nilipr, pl. ם קוּר, to cry, to call aloud, to roar; to proclaim, pronounce, preach; to call, to summon, to invite; to implore; to call together, to appoint; to praise, celebrate; to call by name, to name; to read aloud, to recite. - Ni. Xp?
 to be called, summoned, named; to be read. - Pu. קרֶא, pt. w.s.s. called, named.
 $f / p l$. . happen, to occur, to befall. - Ni. ניק fut. Kn, meet, happen, to be met with. - Hi. fut. א, Mp: to cause to happen, to let befall.


 K귤ㄹㄹ, only in
 encounter, in a meeting, over against, opposite to.
 inf. (k̆̆rbā'), imp. ברקר,
 proach, to draw near, to appear [before God], to come near, to advance. Ni. נִקְברב to come near.-
 ב, TP?:, to bring near, to admit; intr. to be very near. - Hi. הִקְקִיב,
 , טַקרוּבוב, to cause to come near, to bring near, to admit, to give access; to offer, to present a gift; intr. to draw near, to be near.
 near, approaching.
 battle, war.
ברֶ (k. pl. w.s. קרקברַ, , the interior, the midst, bowels, intestines, cavity of the belly, the heart, the mind, the centre; בְּקְ in the midst, among; בֵּקֶ from the midst, from away.
 pl. קְקָבְוֹת, the approaching, nearness; war.
 bā'n) m, c. 信 קרְבְנֵיהֶם, offering, present, sacrificial gift.
ロ
 תוֹרְּר, an axe.

 counter, to meet, to happen, to befall, to occur. - Ni. , fut, fon encounter, to meet with, to hit upon; to be at a place by chance. - Pi. inf.
 or cross beams, to build.
 to cause to meet, to let happen; to build [others: to choose convenient places for].
$\cdots \prod_{\square T} p_{T}^{2}\left(k a r a^{\prime}\right) f$ cold.
ה קר קר, accident, occurrence.


 nigh, neighbouring, immediate, at hand, lately;
 neighbour．

 to make bald．－Ni． to be shorn bald．－Hi． הִקִריִּ


 cold，chilliness；ice；crystal．


 יחקר
 קרְרָּתָּ，baldness［of the back head］．
 וֹתָּ
－קִ？（k hostile encounter．
Kירִ（kari＇）adj．，pl．c．

 tion．
 town，city［poetically for קרְיִיחת ；in many com－ pounds of proper names，
 ＂p．
towns in Judah and in Moab．
 of a town in Reuben．
 overlay，to cover．
1．$_{1} \mathcal{Y}_{T}(\mathbf{k}$ aràn）to beam，to shine，to cast forth rays． －Hi．pt．Dַקְקוֹ to put forth or have horns．
 קרקר，קרִ，du．
 a horn，horn－vessel，oil－ horn；horn for blowing； point，corner；peak；ray of light；might，power， strength，dignity．
习习习习习 pr．n．f．［paint－horn］．
 bend，to writhe，to sink down．
©
 קר R （kărbapil）$m$ ，only $d u$ ． w．s．
 pl．

c. to rend, to tear away; to tear open, to open, to widen; to slander. - Ni.
 to be torn to pieces, to be rent.
 קְקִָּׁם, piece, rag, tatter.
$\gamma_{1-1} ק_{T}(\mathbf{k}$ ara' $\mathbf{B})$ fut. $\gamma, T p$, to press together, to bite [the lips], to wink. Pu. קך קך to be pinched off, to be nipped off.
 [0thers: destruction].
 soil, floor, pavement, ceiling; bottom.
 town in Judah.
רקר P/ (karkộr) pr.n. of a town beyond the Jordan.
ר pt. to destroy [or from רip].

 , ing-bench [others: pannelling, deck].

 town in Zebulon.
|nר town in Naphtali.
ה
 ת vessel, can, jug.
 weighed, a piece of money, coin worth 4 shekels.

 RTR, scale [of a fish, of a harness].
$\mathbb{W}^{2}(\mathbf{k} \not \approx \mathfrak{s}) m$ straw, stubble, chaff.
 קִשְׁ?
 listen, to hearken. - Hi.


 listen, hearken; to make attentive.
 listening.
 attentive.

ב

 will, to be hard, heavy, harsh, severe, difficult. Ni. pt. Jj בְשֶׁה to be oppressed, depressed. - Pi. fut. hard, to labour. - Hi.

 to harden, to make heavy or difficult.
 תiwipr, hard, difficult, severe, unfeeling, cruel; inflexible, obstinate; unfortunate, melancholy; strong, violent.
 fut. treat harshly.
קֹשְְׁ (ky̆st), $m$ faithfulness; justness, truth.
 obduration.
? town in Issachar.


 to tie; to join in conspiracy, to conspire; pt. conspirator; pt. p. bound, strong, firm. - Ni. Jj?
 together, to be attached; to be finished. -Pi. Pe. fut. 2. flag. wis. to bind, to unite; to bind about.-Pu.pt.fipl.
 to conspire.
 wis. קִשְְׁ pelion.
. קִשְׁרִים, girdle.
 ( $\boldsymbol{k}_{\mathrm{p}}{ }^{\prime}$ 'sub) to collect oneself. CPo. inf. . $f$ שְׁשֶׁשֶׁת, to gather straw
 to collect oneself, to make up one's mind.
תשֶׁ iv (kly'šv) $f$ [also m], i.p. .
 [for shooting], rainbow; power, strength.
 archer.

7 the twentieth letter of the alphabet，called ［head］；as a numeral $=200$ ．

 רִּרִ，imp． fut．

 c．＇רֹ，$f$ ，
 see，to look，to look at， to view，to inspect，regard， perceive；to feel，under－ stand，learn；to live to see，to enjoy．－Ni．נִרְחָה，
 for＇ה？？
 be seen；to show oneself， to appear，to reveal one－ self；to be shown．－Pu． רָ to be seen．－Hi．

 ארוּוּ，pt．טַךְ，to make secing，to cause to see，to show；to make one feel or know；to cause to
 คָּרָ，to be made to see， to be shown anything．－

Hith．הּתְּאֶה to look at one another．
 prey［for ${ }^{\text {ה }}$
 seeing．

 prophet；vision，oracle．

言 Reuben．
군기（ra＂ará $) f$ ，inf．of הన్సプ，a sceing，spectacle．
ก
 seeing．
ำ（ $\mathrm{r}^{\left.\mathrm{b}^{\prime} \mathrm{i}^{\prime}\right) ~ m \text { mirror．}}$
 vision，appearance，spec－ tacle，warning example．

－
 a wild animal，antelope， buffalo，unicorn．
רחרוֹת הㅜT․
 pr．n．of a town in Gilead．
 pl. תipxרָ, height; coral.
 pl. רָאשׁׁים [for
 person; chief, leader, prince; chief town; point, top, first rank, the best; the total; multitude, band, troop; the beginning; a poisonous plant, poppy, poison.
שׂㅅำ (rīs) pr.n. of a Scythian people, Russians; pr.n.m.

 key-stone.
רִישׁׁון (rišīn) adj., pl.
 תר, רֶשׂ, the first, foremost, chief, former, earlier, preceding, ancient; adv. first, before, sooner, formerly.


(ręsi'v) $f$ beginning, commencement, origin, former state, the first, the best, firstling.

c.


 กiּi) many, abundant, sufficient, great, strong, mighty; chief, head, leader, master; $a d v$. much, enough, abundantly.

 number, largeness, greatness, fulness, totality; in multitude, abundantly; טֵך for multitude.
ברבר,
 become many, numerous, abundant. - Pu. pt. flpl. תְרְהָּבּוֹת to be multiplied by myriads [
 iᄏา, to throw, to shoot, to sling.

 ten thousand, myriad.
 prepare a bed.
( , רָהר, fut. pt. . , to be or become
many，to increase，to multiply；to be or become large，great，mighty．－ Pi．הּ7 ר，imp．［for 극］，to make many，to get much，to bring up


 טַ，מִרֶּהּ טַרְבִּיר，to make many or great，to multiply，to in－ crease，to do abundantly， to have or give much； inf．הַךְּ as an adv． much，greatly，abundantly． （r叩b⿰又又 $m$ shooter， archer［or becoming great， $p t$ ．of $\rightarrow$ 귞
 the chief one；pr．n．of the chief town of the Ammon－

！
 תוּ̣า，ten thousand，myriad －${ }^{\text {－}}$ 구국．
ברִּר（rabl＇b）m，only pl． ，רְבִבִים，רְדִיבִים，abundant rain，shower．
 collar，neck－chain．
？

רְבִיִִית fourth，fourth part，fourth generation．
רַבּית（rạbbi＇v）pr．n．of a town in Issachar．
7ר구（ טִרְבֶּכֶּ to be mixed， mingled．
ก רֹרְ（ribla＇）pr．n．of a city in Syria．
（

רבְעִי to lie down，to lie with．
 to gender．
 pl．רךבְיִ，to have four sides；$p t$ ．$p$ ．square，four－ sided．－Pu．pt．טְרְּע to be made four－sided or square．
עユㄱำ ${ }^{1}$（rx＇bx $\left.x^{\circ}\right) m$ the fourth part，fourth side［for רְְ see

ע，ר
 fourth generation，great－ grandchild．


 to lie down, to couch, to rest, to repose; to lie in wait, to lurk. - Hi. $\boldsymbol{\beta}$, $\boldsymbol{\gamma}$,
 cause to lie down, to lay.
 a couching, resting-place.
 Rebekah.
 of an Assyrian dignitary [cup-bearer or general].

 a clod.
Thגר (raga
 to be in a trouble, to be stirred, moved, excited; to tremble, to quake. -
 , tr. to stir, move, agitate, to cause to tremble. - Hith. הִחקרֶ to be agitated, to rage.
게ํ (ragga'z) adj. trembling.

 ment, rage, tumult, disquiet.
Tiโְ ְָ (rygza') $f$ a trembling, quaking.
 one's feet, to wander about; to slander; to full.

 ט, טְ, to wander about as a slanderer, as a spy; pt. a scout or spy.-Tiph. 9:Th] $[=H i$ ] to teach to walk, to lead [a child].

 pl. tread; $d u$. also pudenda; $p l$. steps, turns, times,
 thrice.
 pr.n. يין a fountain near Jerusalem.
 footman, pedestrian, footsoldier.
(rap $\mathrm{g}^{n} \mathrm{I}^{\prime} \mathrm{m}$ ) pr.n. of a place in Gilead.
ם רָ (ragzim) inf.
 heap stones upon, to stone.


 heap, crowd.
(רָרַג (ragåa) pt. pl.
to murmur, to revolt. Ni. fut. ${ }_{2}$ 귝.. to murmur, to rebel.
 in motion, to cause to tremble, to terrify; to contract oneself. - Hi. צּ חּגְ
 move, to wink with the eye, to do in a moment.
 הרקר, to rest. - Hi.
 to rest, to settle, to establish.
 quietly, quiet.
עגָำ ר, רְגָּי, a winking, wink, moment, time, turn; adv. suddenly, for a moment, quickly.
ที่าำ (ragà 's) to be noisy, to rage.
שึ่าู (rexgex $m$ noisy crowd. ר רְְשַׁת -
 7ב, pt. רוּד, to tread down, to subdue. - Hi. fut. ${ }_{7} \operatorname{lin}_{1}$ to extend, to overlay [with metal].


הרִ, pl, pl.
 pl. to subdue, to oppress; to rule, to sway. - Pi. fut.
 to rule, to subdue. - Hi. fut. Tרִי to tread down, to subdue.
 take, to seize.
근 (røddă'y) pr.n.m.
רִדיִידי י pl. רְדיִיִים, thin, wide covering, veil, female garment.
 pt. ם sleep, to be stupified, stunned, senseless, motionless.

 fut. รּרור, pl. after, to pursue, to follow; to strive after; to chase, to drive away. $-N i$. भ, נְ, pt. $p t$. what is driven away, the past. - Pi. fut. Fin?:,


to strive after. $-P_{u}$. רִבְּוֹר to be chased. - Hi. הִרְהּ חר to pursue eagerly. - Ho.

 rage, to urge, to importune.
 to excite; to make courageous.
 proud, defiant.
בกำ (răıab) m, i.p. rage, violence, noise, defiance; a sea-monster [crocodile, symbolizing Egypt].
 (rŏhba'm), pride, insolence, boasting.

M רָ (raha') fut. ירְה, tremble, to fear.
ทำ, (ràhat) m, only $p l$.
 lock of hair.

## בוา see

ריב ריב
ㄱำ (rūd) $p f$. 구, to ramble, to rove about, to neglect [God]. - Hi. הרריד, fut. ירָיד, to ramble, to rove, to be restless.
 lיר? copiously, to be debauched, to enjoy. - Pi. $\mathrm{Mi}_{1}$ ר, imp. M, fut. הִוּר, to be soaked, to be sated, to be drunk; tr. to water, to drench, to satiate, to moisten. - Hi. הרוT, pt. Mive, to water, refresh, satiate.
 watered, satiated with drink.
 be extended, to be wide or easy. - Pu. pt. חְ to be spacious, airy.
 relief.
חַּרָּ
 ח scent, to enjoy the odour.
 $p l$. תinili, breath, wind, air, breeze, blowing; animal life, spirit, ghost, soul, mind, intellect, passion.
 breathing.
 flowing, abundance.

ำำ ${ }^{1}$ (rūm) $p f$. aiר,

 or become high, elevated, exalted, lofty, glorious, mighty, proud. - Pi.
 app, to make high, to raise, to bring up, to make grow, to exalt, to celebrate. - Pu. fut. Dpַ'?

 imp. pt. טֵרֶים, pl. c. מִרים, to make high, to raise, to lift up, to exalt, to elevate; to take away, to receive; to offer, to present [a sacri-
 to be offered; to be taken away. - Hith. fut. $1 . \mathrm{sg}$. אֲר, or exalt oneself.
 pride, haughtiness.
017 (rp̣m) $m$ height.
 pride; adv. proudly.

 exaltation, praise; hymn.
 rising up; majesty.
עּר (rūn) Hith. pt. to be overpowerd, intoxicated [but see ${ }^{1}$
 be shouted with joy. -
 imp. pl. הָּרָיעוּ, fut.
 shout with joy, to cry, to raise a cry, to be noisy, to lament. - Hith. to shout with joy.
 be shaken, to quake.

 ץ
 to hasten, to rush; pt. runner, courier, royal messenger, body-guard. - Pi. fut. Hz. הרך, הר, imp. הָ. ${ }^{Y} \prod_{t}$, to cause to run, to bring quickly, to chase away, to accelerate.
קוּר (rūk) Hi. הרִיק, inf. הָרָיק, fut. טֵ, plop to to empty, to pour out, to draw [a sword], to lead
to battle. - Ho. Pilu to be poured out.
ㄱำ (rūr) pf. רֶ, to let flow out [spittle \&c.].
שׂ่า (rఫ̧s) $m$ poppy, poison, see ראשׂ.
 [ $\%$ ㄱํ], to be poor, needy; pt. a poor one, beggar. -
 oneself poor.

## ภּา (rūั) pr.n.f.

$717 \%$ (raza') to make thin or lean. - Ni. fut. הָהָ... to become lean.
 meagre.
 consumption

) of Damascus.
! רָ (ravi') m consumption, destruction; רָוִיִִי woe to me !
 move the eycs, to wink.
 pl. ruler.
 spacious, to be wide
opened. - Ni. pt. be wide, spacious. - Hi.

 to make wide, broad, spacious, to open wide; to extend, enlarge, expand; to relieve, to deliver.


 broad, large; puffed up, haughty; subst. ambition, pride.

בกำ ( breadth, width, extension.
רָחְבְּוֹ
 comprehensiveness.

 wide space, broad way, street, roomy place, court, forum.
 of a town in Asher.
 $f$ roominess, freedom.
תา well; עיר a suburb of
 near the Euphrates.


 Rehoboam．
 $m$ millstone，only $d u$ ．רַחִיחִ the two grind－stones，hand－ mill．
ロทำ（ramaím）$a d j$ ．merciful， compassionate．
קinin（rāmō＇k）adj．，pl．
 pl．תipinị，far，distant， remote［of place and time］； unattainable，precious； subst．distance，future， past；טֵרָּ from afar．
（răjit m，pl． frame－work，panelling．

 female lamb，sheep，ewe．

ロกำ（rāศq̆m）fut．w．s．


 compassion，pity，tender－ ness，love．－Pu．虽，to meet with com－ passion or mercy．


 a maiden；$p l$ ．the bowels； compassion，mercy，sym－ pathy，tenderness，pity．

 w．s．ברחקְּה，the womb，the mother＇s womb．

 （
 merciful，compassionate．
 tremble．－Pi．fut．ๆחר？， pt．$f$ שְבחקֶקֶת，to brood，to hover over．

位，fut．
 to rinse；to wash away； to wash oneself，to bathe． －Pu． －Hith．החתברחץ to wash oneself．
 a washing．
 watering－place．

 distant, remote; to remove oneself, to be away. -Ni. fut. Pi. קחר, fut. קחב:', to remove far away. - Hi. הַרְחִיק, הַרִק fut. Pיחקוֹ, to remove, to put far away; intr. to be far off; inf. adv. far, away, distant.
 To ? removing.
 to pour forth.
 nowing-shovel.
 be moist or juicy.
Пทָ̣ (râtop'b) adj. juicy, succulent, fresh.


ททู๊า (rex' tat) $m$ terror.
นทำทำ (rū'tafà's) a Pu., to become fresh or green again.
 Ur! to prostrate. - Pu. 내는ㄱ,
 in pieces [to the ground].

17 (ri) $m$ rushing water, watering.
בריב, ${ }^{11}$ (rib) pf. ר่า, בוา, imp. ריב, fut.
 pt. בフ, to quarrel, to strive, to contend, to plead; $p t$. pleader, defender, adversary. - Hi. pt. מרךיב, pl.c. $c$. שְריבֵ, the same as $Q$.

 strife, contention, feud, dispute, judicial cause, suit, litigation, plea.
극 (riba'y) pr.n.m.
חַר극 see 픽.
 exhalation, scent, smell, fragrance.
ר.

(rifo'v) fool. pounded corn, grits.
ת<compat>ᄀ<compat>ํ (rifa'v) pron. of a Japhetic people on the Black Sea, Cimmerians.
<compat>ᄀ<compat>ᅮ (rim) adj. empty, vain; subst. emptiness, vain thing; adv. in vain, to no purpose.
<compat>ᄀ<compat>ᅮ, (reek) adj., pl.
 תip．．，empty，void，vain， wanton，hungry，idle， worthless．
 in vain，vainly，without cause or effect．
（rir）m，w．s． spittle，slime．
רִישׁ （ ri I s$) m$ poverty．

7 ㄱ（răゅ）adj．，pl．בכִּים，$f$ הנָ delicate，weak，soft，flat－ tering，timid．
7 （rі̄叩）$m$ softness，de－ licacy．

 w．s． רֹרֶרֶ，to ride，to drive．－

 ride，to cause to drive，to convey，to let rest，to subdue．
 w．s．רךְרְ， mostly coll．，vehicle，wag－ gon，chariot，war－chariot， train of waggons，horses， riding－horses and horse－
men；the upper mill－stone ［the runner or rider］．
 driver，charioteer．
בכָָ（ręぁa＇p）pr．n．m．；patr． －תָּבָּי

 known place．
בּフา（ $\mathrm{r}^{*} ₫$ ū̉ $^{\prime}$ b）$m$ vehicle， waggon．
霍，property，goods， chattle，moveable and landed property．
（rabilil）m a going about，trafficking，slander．
 ［or Ni．］7，？．，to be thin， weak，delicate，soft，timid． — Pu．רְ to be softened． －Hi．הור
 ，רְכְּיִּם，$f$ ，to go about as a trader，as a slanderer．
（răबát）pr．n．of a town in Judah．
 trade，traffic．
רָּ（rămã＇b）fut． tie together，to bind on．


רְרָים, hill, mountainridge:
 , רְרְ, troop, band, conspiracy.
 gether, to collect, to acquire.
 swift horse, courser [coll.].

- ${ }^{1}$ ( ram ) see al pt.

ロำ (ram) pr.n.m.
ก רטֵה, pl. c. (רֵֵ, to cast down, to shoot; $p t$. shooter, archer. - Pi. $\mathrm{H}_{\underset{T}{\mathrm{D}}}$ ?, inf. nipl, to cast down, to deceive, to betray.
 [sacred] height, elevation.
 pr.n. of towns in Benjamin, Ephraim, \&c.; gent. רָּרָ,
 [height of the jaw-bone] a locality in the mountains of Judah.
 wormhole, rottenness.

 pomegranate [tree and
fruit]; an ornament in architecture, artificial pomegranate apple.
 Syrian deity; pr.n. of several towns.
ת רָּ in Gilead and Simeon.
ת רָּ (rama' $) f$ heap of corpses.


국 (ramya') pr.n.m.
 ing, remissuess, sloth; deceit, fraud.
אֲבְּים = רִִַּים
 a mare [others: stud].

 वְִי1?, to creep, to swarm [others: to be rotten].

 high, to be lifted up. - Ni.
 i

 pr.n.m.
Dקרָ (ramade) inf.
 to tread down, to trample on, to profane. - Ni. fut. יִרָּ

 to creep, to crawl, to swarm with.
 moves and creeps, small animals, reptiles, insects.
 town in Issachar.
 $[d u .=$ double height $]$ of a town; dwelling place of Samuel, Arimathea.
 shout, rejoicing, song of joy.
 whiz, to clank.
 rejoicing, exultation, shout of joy; lamentation.

## 

 $f$ רךְ (rănnīi), pl. 畀ר, fut.
 shout with joy, to rejoice; to lament, to wail. - Pi.

fut. $\prod_{1}^{2}$ ?, to rejoice, to shout with joy, to sing praise to. - Pu. fut. to be shouted for joy. Hi. imp. pl. הרְנינ, fut. !?!?, to cause to shout with joy; to rejoice. Hi. pt. بִתְרוֹתֵּ [or from 177] to rejoice.
 pl. תרךְ, cry; pl. ostriches.
 station in the desert.
ロ: םיְ: dew].
 bridle, curb, bit-mouth; the teeth, the jaws.
 in Assyria [annexed to Nineveh].
 moisten, to wet.
บา (ra์) adj., i.p. עา, pl.
 תiy7, bad, wicked, evil, mischievous, malignant, noxious, hurtful, unpleasant, hideous, unhappy; subst. an evil,
wickedness，wrong，mis－ chief，misfortune，adversity．
 シที้า．pl． friend，companion，fellow， associate，neighbour；see also שִׁ．
 ם．ר．，thought，desire．
 noise，thunder．
ขำ，ข่ำ（rọㄱac $m$ badness， wickedness，wretchedness．
 hunger，to suffer hunger． — Hi．חָרִיִיב，fut． to cause to hunger，to let famish．
 $f$ MTָT，hungry，famished， exhansted．
 hunger，famine，scarcity．
 $=2$
 quake，to tremble．－$H i$ ．
 tremble，to shake．
רִשְדָה （ $\left.\mathrm{r}^{\circ} \mathrm{B}^{\circ} \mathrm{d} \mathrm{q}^{\prime} \mathrm{a}^{\prime}\right) f$ trembling，terror．


ה
秋，c． feed a flock，to lead to a pasture－ground，to conduct， to guide，govern，protect； pt．a shepherd；intr．to feed，to consume．－Hi．fut． הּרְ，to pasture，to cause to feed．
 군，to like，to be fond of，to delight in，to as－ sociate with．－Pi．Hị． to choose for a companion． －Hith．fut．עาת：？to associate oneself．

 ness，suffering，misfortune， destruction，wickedness．
 or companion．
ก ำ（ręex＇）．m，c． ［． Z ［sg．］，friend，com－ panion．
구ำ（rธ๋̄é）$m$ shepherd，see ה蕅 $7^{1 .}$
TYiר（ $\mathrm{ra}{ }^{-} \mathrm{a}^{\prime}$ ）$f$ a breaking， bursting．
＂


female friend or com-
 other; delight, desire.

9ำ (reqi pr.n.m.
 לרֶֶה

 beloved.
 medifation, desire.
 be brandished.
 staggering [from intoxication].
 תifyte, veil.
Mit
(rava tremble, to quake; to rage, to be agitated, to roar. Hi. an, inf. w.s.
 to cause to roar, to thunder; to provoke to anger, to offend.
 thunder, rage, roaring.
 bling, quivering.
 a Cushite; also his tribe and country.
$\prod_{\tau}^{1}$ רֶיֶּ
( $\mathrm{ra}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~m}^{8} \mathrm{~B} \mathrm{e}^{\prime} \mathrm{B}$ ) and
 a city in Egypt, Raamses in Goshen.
 adj.] to be or become green.

 succulent, fresh.

 break, to dash in pieces, to shatter; to be broken.
 to break to pieces, to
 to be shaken violently, to be broken to pieces, to perish.
 עา, imp. pl. 誛, fut. עב..., y긴, to be bad, evil, angry, sorrowful, sullen, envious, wicked, dis-


 טְרֶ, to do evil, to act
badly, wickedly, to make bad or evil.
 drop, to drip, to distil. Hi. imp. pl. הָרְשִיפג to let drop.
 break to pieces, to oppress, to vex.
 be agitated, to tremble, quake, wave. - Ni. to quake. - Hi. .
 cause to quake, to shake, to terrify, to cause to leap.
 violent motion, earthquake, noise, uproar.

 רֹרַ, pl. pl. to bind [a wound], to heal, cure, restore, mend, help; to comfort. - Ni. נִ,
 healed, cured, restored, mended. - Pi. א끄, inf.
 to make sound, to restore; to cause to heal. - Hith. inf. ארחבְ to cause oneself to be healed, to get healed.
 founder of a race of giants.
ה תוֹרְ, medicine, physic.
תּאְ
 [patr. of א ${ }^{1} 7^{2}{ }^{2}$ ] giants, Rephaites, the descendants of Rapha.
 TֶTֶ The dead, the departed, departed spirits, shades.

 stretch ont. - Pi. 7 7 7 to spread; to support, refresh.

กフָำ ( ๆ7.., to be slack, weak, feeble; to desist, to sink, to despond. - Ni. pt. to be remiss or lazy. -
 loosen, to slacken, to let fall. - Hi. הּ הּר, imp. הר, הִר, fut. slacken, to desist, to withdraw, to let alone, to abandon, to leave off. Hith. הִתְרָה to show oneself lazy, indolent.

M תוֹרָ, slack, feeble, fainthearted.
Kำ
רֶּפְוֹת

 back of a litter.
(rifidilim) pron. of a station in the desert:
Ti
רְפְיִּ ר (rifyọ’n) m slackness, despondency.
 ย่าְּ, to trample, to make muddy. - Ni. muddy. - With. הִחְבְּ to prostrate or humble oneself.
M pl. ת ת בְְׂ, a float or raft.
 to lean oneself, to rest upon.
(rx'fexs) $m$ mud, slime.
 םירָּ
YT
 a piece.

א רָּ to run.
 to observe with jealousy. (ra nail) inf. ת הרִ, fut. רוֹרֶ, pt. p. רִ?, to take pleasure in, to be pleased, to delight, to like, to love, to be fond of, to be kind, gracious, propitious, to receive graciously; to be pleasing or agreeable; to be taken for payment, to be paid. - Pi. fut. seek favour, to appease. Hi. הִרָּ to pay off. With. הִּרְ self pleasing.
 wis. inclination, pleasure, delight, favour, grace, kindness, wilfulness.
 חִּרְּ, pt. murder, slay. - Ni. fut. חיָּרָ Pi. fut. 모를 to kill, to murder, to destroy, to crush. - Pu. fut. $\prod_{\underline{1}}$
 [probably for MinI: Pi.].

ก cry, outburst of the voice.

! (ribin ) pr.n. of a Syrian king.
עִำ (rậ $\mathfrak{x}^{\prime \prime}$ ) to pierce, to perforate.
 to arrange, to tessellate.
 stone [others: burning coal].
 town in Syria, near the Euphrates.
 burning coal.

 tessellated pavement.
Y꾸 (raba'B) pf. ץורָ [for ץֵֹּר, fipl. ץ葠7, pl. to crack, to crush, to bruise, to oppress; intr. to be broken, to be feeble. $N i$. ץiך ${ }^{\gamma}$ to be broken, bruised, destroyed. - Pi.
 to break through, to dash, to oppress. - Hi. fut.

Y긱 to dash to pieces,
 to dash against one another.
PI (rak) adj., $f$ ה תiple thin, lean; adv. only, solely, except, nothing but.
ר?

ב be rotten, to decay.
 caries, decay.

 pl. .יִ? down, to leap, to jump, to start. - Pi. 7e. 7 , fut.
 jump, dance. - Hi. fut. יר.
 thin spot, temples, cheek.
 town in Dan.

 unguent.
 חריר, , to mix, to spice, to season, to perfume, to make unguents. - Pu. pt.

חִּק to be mixed or spiced．－Hi．imp．חקר to spice，to season．

 fume．
 nnguents．
 mixer of unguents．
 vault of heaven，firma－ ment，sky；pavement，floor．
 for offering．
 delineate，design，varie－ gate；$p t$ ．embroiderer．－ Pu．רְ to be shaped or formed curiously．
 town in Benjamin；pr．n．m．
Mケָpl？（rikmá）$f$ ，w．s．
 תippo？，embroidery，varie－ gated work or garment， party－coloured work．
リקר（răk $\mathfrak{a}^{\prime *}$ ）inf．and imp．
 c．עקר $\bar{y}$ ，עקור ，to stamp， to beat，to expand，to crush．－Pi．עRר，fut．עPI：，
to hammer out，to overlay．
 beaten out．－Hi．fut． シ＇ק．？－to stretch out，to extend．
 c．？？plate，beaten－out metal．
 spit．
תpin（răkkă＇ $\boldsymbol{\eta}$ ）pr．n．of a town in Naphtali．

ジq，
१רֹ
תา
（rā̃ to write down．
 be godless，wicked，law－ less，fractious，guilty．－
 fut．ジ゙ׁ convict，to declare guilty， to condemn，to overcome； to act wickedly，mis－ chievously．
ע． c． sinful，wicked，lawless， vicious，unrighteous，guilty； sinner，oppressor，apostate．

עשׁำ pl. wickeduess, unrighteousness, lawlessness, injustice, unlawful gain.

 wicked deed.

 flame, lightning; fever, plague, pestilence.

(rãà שְ: destroy. - Pu. destroyed.
 a net for fishing or fowling; net-work.
יָּ
ברתּקוּקה (rattō
 chain.
 to make seethe, to boil [tr.]. - Pu. . [intr.], to be agitated. Hi. fut. as Pi .

 bind fast, to harness.
 broom-plant.
 station in the desert.
 to be unchained [perh. for Pי PM, to be bound.
 תוֹתְ,
ת

## ש

$\psi$ with $\psi$ the twenty-first letter of the alphabet, called שִׁין = שִין [tooth]; as a numeral $=300$.
נָשָׁ
 leaven.
 a lifting up [of the head and face $=$ cheerfulness]; elevation, majesty; scab, pimple.
 lattice-work.
 net，lattice，lattice－work， window．
 （Byitma＇）pr．n．of a place in Reuben，near Heshbon．
ע
 to be full，filled，satiated， satisfied；to have abun－ dance，to be surfeited or tired．－Pi．
 satisfy．－Hi．הn，inf．
 ע，ט，the same as Pi．
 abundance．
 pl． fied，full，having abun－ dantly．




 ר光？，to wait，expect， hope，wish，to look for．
 expectation，hope．
 to grow，to become large．

 let grow，to make great， to magnify，to praise．
ב שָ high，strong；to ascend，to be extolled．－Ni．נִשְׂג，
 steep，high，lofty，strong， safe，exalted，unsearchable．
 make high，mighty，to raise，to protest，to make safe．－Pu．fut．בישְ to be protected．－Hi．fut．בישְ to act nobly，to protect．

## שָׁju

בשְׂגְ（B＂gu＇b）pr．n．m．
N1并（Baggi＇）adj．high， great，mighty．


 to harrow．
 w．s．שֶ，wl． ת שְׁר， plain，field，open or cultivated field，piece or parcel of land，open country，territory，district．
 poetical form for

（Blaldi＇m）pr．n．pl．in
 fields，the valley of Sodom．

 file．
 c．שיׁ，w．s． ［young］sheep or goat．
שָׁרָהדָּ

 testimony．

 crescent，a neck－ornament of men and beasts．
N ${ }^{1}$ see ${ }^{1}$［Q．inf．］．

 tion．
 entwined branches．
$2 ; \operatorname{Un}^{1}$（būg）$=\lambda i D^{1}$ ．
 fut． to fence in．
（שun meditate，see
 c．${ }^{2}$ 算，to turn aside［intr．］． ？
interweave，to hedge or fence in．－Pi．fut． to twist，plait，weave．



 pr．n．of two towns in Judah［in the mountains and in the plain］．
 only pl．שֶוֹנָתִים，gent．of

葉，inf．
葠， pl．
 establish，erect，plant，put， to set down，to lay in，to make，to constitute，to appoint．－Hi．imp．הדשׁיםִי， pt．טֵبָּים，to set，to turn， to lay in．－Ho．fut．ירשַ ［ put or set．
ר每1（вūr）fut． （văyyã＇bŏr），to saw；to con－ tend or strive；to rule， govern．
 ישוֹ，to go away，to depart．

 valley, see שׂוֹק.
 שׂ, inf. שׂ, שíw, imp.
 ש゙ׂ exult, to be glad.
 meditation.
 שׁׂñ, to swim. - Hi. fut. -ישְׂñ to make swim, to drench.
: שin
 laughter, joy; jest; scorn, object of scorn.
 press out.
 ,שְׂחקוֹ, fut. to laugh at, to smile at, to scorn. - Pi. بֶ, inf. קוֹחק, fut. to jest, play, dance, to sport, to make merry. Hi. pt. טַשְׂחִיק to mock, deride.

## שׁוֹחוֹק

 transgression [others: transgressor, unjust judge].
 טְיֶ?, to deviate, to be faithless.
 to treat as an enemy, to hate, to persecute, to attack.


 accuser, adversary.
 opponent, accuser, enemy,


M ${ }^{7}$ well near Gerar.
(8f) $m$ height, elevation.
 town in Issachar.
 name of mount Hermon.

 have grey hair.

 hair, old age; old man.
(BIg) [ away, privacy.
 cover with lime, to plaster. $7{ }^{7} \boldsymbol{U}^{2}$ (bị̄) $m$ lime, gypsum.

חַּ חושׁ, inf. imp. fut. חיָּ, to meditate, to muse; to speak, to talk; to sing, to complain. - Pi. fut. consider.
 meditation,thought; speech, talk, complaint.
 , שִיחִ, shrub, bush.
שׁׁר meditation, devotion.
שׁׁים see
 thorn.
 closure.
 weapon.
 near Ramah.
 mind [others: meteor or watchman, i. e. cock].


work, precious things [others: flag].
 שimin].

 man, day-labourer, hireling.

 protect, $=$ קָ
 sight, to act prudently.Pi. purposely. - Hi. השְּכְּיל,


 see], to look at, to behold, to pay attention to; to have insight, intelligence, understanding; to act prudently, to have success; to teach; inf. insight, prudence, wisdom; $p t$. prudent, intelligent, wise, pious.
 twist, to lay cross-wise [but see ${ }^{2}{ }^{2}{ }^{2}{ }^{1}$ Pi.].
 m, i.p. שֶ, wi, w.s. intelligence, prudence, insight, cunning, success.

סִבְּלוֹת folly.
 שׁוּרך
 bribe.-Ni. השְׁn to be hired, to hire oneself out.
 w.s. ' שְׁרְ, hire, wages, payment, fare, reward.


 quail [also coll.].
 c. . nip mantle.
 ( $\operatorname{sqx} 1 \mathrm{~m} \bar{q}^{\prime} \mathrm{n}$ ) pr.n.m.


 hand, northern side, north.

 and imp. הin, fut.
 take the left side, to turn to the left, to use the left hand.
 adj., $f$ שְְֶׁ, left, to the left, northward.
 me'af) inf.
 glad,cheerful, joyful, merry, to rejoice. - Pi. and imp. חubul, to make joyful, to gladden, to cheer. - Hi.


 glad, joyful, cheerful, rejoicing.

 joy, gladness, rejoicing, feast, banquet.
 ing, carpet.
, שִּמְלת w.s. in im, pl. שִׁuct garment, dress, mantle, cloak.


 poisonous lizard.


敞, c.
 $f$ fivilit to hate; pt. hater, enemy. - Ni. Nנשְׂ, fut. Nנְּ pt.
ก mity.


( $0^{\circ} \mathrm{n}$ nī'r) pr.n. of mount Hermon among the Amorites.

 pl. shaggy, rough; subst. buck, he-goat; hairy demon, satyr.
 shower of rain.
 mountainous and wooded district in Edom; and people therein; pr.n. of a mountain in Judah.
$1{ }^{1}$
( $\mathrm{b}^{\circ}{ }^{\kappa} \mathrm{i} \overline{\mathrm{r}} \bar{a}^{\prime}$ ) $f$ [see ר整] a she-goat.
 place in Ephraim, w. loc.


П a, equen , thought. 7 rage, to be agitated. Ni . צִשְַּׂ to storm, to rage. Pi. fut. away, to carry away in storm. - Hith. הִשְׂחִּקוּר to rush on, to assail.

 fear.
 ing; storm, tempest.

 single one and coll.].

 tempest.
 w.s. hair [a single one and coll.].
 barley, pl. grains of barley.


 w.s. שֶׁקְּתוֹת, lip, mouth, speech, language; border, edge.
 make bald or scabby.
 beard, mustache.
 , to hide, to conceal.
 to suffice.
 to strike or clap [hands].
 clude a covenant [by striking hands].
 stroke, chastisement[0thers: scorn or abundance].
首, pl. coarse stuff, sack cloth, sack, mourning dress.
 be bound, to be harnessed.
 ת eyes] impudently or coquettishly.
 שֶוֹר, master, head, chief, commander, ruler, prefect, leader, noble, prince.

 together, to be strong. -

Hith. הִשְׂׂרֶר to be interwoven.
Thin (barríd) to flee, to escape.
 twisted work.
 red-pencil.
 contend.
 w.s.
 (Băă'y).
(8Trūg) pr.n.m.
 shoes and sandals].


 -ישְׂ, to cut, to make incisions. - Ni. fut. טיֶָㄴ. to be lacerated, to be hurt.
 (Barét $\mathbf{t} \nmid \vartheta) f$ incision.
d , whoot of vine.
 c. שְׁרִיִִי, fugitive, survivor, one escaped, remnant.


 of mount Hermon among the Sidonians.
שֶׁרָּ (bări'k) adj., fill.


 entangle.
 [= chief of the eunuchs].
 to extend, to have a lengthened limb. - With. הִשְָּׂרֶע to stretch oneself out.
 wis. nation.

 fut.

 pl. תוֹרְ to destroy by fire. - Ni.
 burnt. - Pu. Пוֹר to be burnt.
 poisonous serpent; pl. winged angels [properly the noble, the high].
 a burning, conflagration.


 grapes.

 superior kind of vine producing red wine.
 valley between Ascalon and Gaza, see Pe וֹוֹר,
 pt. 7 , wi, to rule, govern.
 oneself ruler.
 joy.
שֶוֹת
( שָּ ( stop, hinder.
7 to break forth.

## ש゙

$ש$ with $\mathfrak{ש}$ the twenty-first letter of the alphabet, called שִיִין [tooth]; as a numeral $=300$.
$\underset{\Downarrow}{\Downarrow}$, שׁith dagesh fol-
 an abbreviation used as a prefix.
א destruction.


 draw [water].

 ם

 a roaring, groaning.
 to rush, to rage, to be noisy.
(zā $\left.{ }^{\prime} \bar{a}^{\prime}\right)$ to become desolate. - Ni. fut. הیֶּ to be laid waste. -Hi.inf.
 waste.
 pt. c. פִשְׁקָּה, to behold, to gaze at.

Tivin see
שimin
 loc. ה ה שְ nether world, realm of the dead, Hades.
 patr.
שׁשׁאוֹן (
 roar, rush, desolation, destruction.
 contempt.
 ruins.



 $f$ ת ask, inquire, require, demand, entreat, beg, borrow. - Ni.
 - Pi. beg [as a beggar]; to question.-Hi. ה־, fut.

לשְ
 request, petition; a thing obtained by entreaty.



 be or live quietly, tranquilly, at ease.
 Tincin
 tranquil, peaceful, easy, secure, prosperous, proud; subst. pride.

7
 to blow, breathe, pant, snort, snuff; to be eager or greedy.
Tint (sảảr) to be left, to remain. - Ni. נִשְׁׂ, fut. pl. נִשְׁרֶּ, to be left, to remain, to survive. - Hi.
 remain, to leave, to keep over; to be left.
 nant, remainder.
 pr.n.m.
 flesh; food; blood-relation.
M relationship.

(šè (iliv) f, w.s.萑, remainder, remnant, residue, survivors.
שֶׁאת (spq) $f$ destruction, ruin.
 Arabian tribe; gent. pl. -
 ששְבְיִים, fragment, little piece.
( imp. שְׁבֵּ, fut. , pl. שׁׂרִּ wis. שטׁבֵּנוֹ, pt. p. pl. , fipl. foum , to lead away, to carry off, to hold captive, to lead into captivity or exile. - Ni. נִשְֶּׂ to be led away, to be held captive.
 stone, agate.


シשׁׁ du．
 days，a week，sennight； a heptad，period of seven weeks or years；חָג שָׁבְעָּת festival of the seven weeks， pentecost；חַג שְׁבְעָוֹת יָטִים the Passover．
 c． תשׁבְעְ，oath，swearing； curse．
（s）（šbī＇v） $f$ captivity，captives； misery，affliction．
 imp． ［毛［for praise，to glorify．－Hith． inf． self，to boast．
П त， soothe．－Hi．pt． the same as $P i$ ．
＇（sese ḅyt）or $m$［and f］，w．s．
 staff，rod，thrashing－stick； ruler＇s staff，sceptre；stem， tribe，division；lance， spear．

ט month of the Hebrew year ［February to March］．
 שׁׁבְיוֹ，a leading away，captivity，exile； captives．
שׁׁרָ（sabbi＇）adj．，only $f$花；led away，captive．
 pr．n．m．
 flame．
 captives．


 c． ，path，way．

 suns used as a head－dress． （šbīi＇）adj．
 ，the seventh． שְׁבְּת captivity，captives．
 robe］．


 corn], point, branch; stream, water-course.
(šbดà') pr.n.m.


 ,

 תทְָּּּ firm with an oath, to swear to.-Hi. הּשְ
 pt. swear, to bind by an oath; to adjure.

 w.s. ם שְׁבְּ, seven, seven times, sevenfold; $d u$.
 fold; pl.
שׁבְעְ (shb 'a' pr.n. of a well; see also
שִׁבְּׁה seven.
 weave after a checkered pattern. - Pu. pt. to be set [precious stones in gold].

ץ giddiness [others: cramp].

 break in pieces, to rend, to tear in pieces; to break, destroy, hurt, quench [thirst]. - Ni. , נִשְׁבּר , pl. c. be broken, to be wrecked or foundered, to be injured, maimed, destroyed, to be torn in pieces; to be broken by penitence.

 to shiver, wreck, crush,
 cause to break forth, to open [the womb].
 imp. pl.
 buy grain or food. - $H$. fut. עִשְׁבְּיר , to sell grain.
(sew
 pl. ם שְׁר, a breaking, slattering, breach, fracture, destruction, misfor-
tune,injury;interpretation, solution.
 grain, corn.
(Gll barrọ'n) $m$, $c$. שִׁרִרֹוֹן, a breaking: pain, destruction.
 locality between Ai and Jericho [or mplpl. quarries]. ת隹 to rest, to come to an end; to keep the sabbath or sacred day. - Ni. be ended, to cease. - Hi.

 , to let rest, to bring to an end, to abolish, remove, destroy.

## ת

 w.s.
ת dwelling, seat, place [from

ת

 rest, holy seventh day, sabbath; week, sacred
seventh year, sabbathyear.
! time of rest, sabbath.
 (sпgek pr.n.m.
(să pt. gress.
 error, mistake, unconscious sin, transgression.

 to wander, to go astray, to err, to transgress. $-H i$.
 to lead astray, to seduce.
 fut. 口и, pt. see, to look, to view, to gaze at.
M, error, transgression.

 hymn, dithyramb.
 be rutty, to lie with. -
 with, to be ravished.-Pu. ?
 consort of an oriental king， favourite wife．
עֲ pl． frenzy，to rave，to be mad． －Hith． to feign oneself mad，to play the madman．
 madness．
 is brought forth，a young one，fetus．

 woman＇s breast，pap，teat， bosom．
שׁׁשָּדים ． wicked demon，idol．
$7{ }^{71}$
 mother＇s breast．
 ity，oppression，destruction， ruin．

 ד， השְדוֹדְ，to be violent，to use violence，to oppress， rob，destroy，ravage，plun－ der．－Ni． waste．－Pi．

家，pt． oppress，to ruin．－Pu．范 and be laid waste，ruined， destroyed．－Ho．fut． to be destroyed．
 mistress，wife．
 mighty，powerful，almighty ［אֵּ

## 

亿光（šaddi＇n）composed of
 there is a judgment．

 field，cornfield，vineyard．

 to scorch，to blast．
MiTM（

（ ̌̌̌ scorching，blasting，blight．
 stone［onyx，beryl，or chrysopras］．

שָׁ
 vanity，inanity；falsehood，
lying, vaiuness, sin, wickedness, calamity.

 and $\mathrm{N}_{1}$ a roaring, crashing, tumult, storm, tempest, destruction, desolation, ruin.
שׁׁin (sūb) pf. בשׂ, , imp.


 [oneself], to return, to come back, to turn round, to turn about; to be converted, to turn to, to turn from; to be restored; tr. to restore; to do repeatedly, to repeat. - Pil. pf. and inf. ששוֹבֵ, fut. M, tr. to turn, to cause to return, to lead back, to seduce; to convert, restore, refresh. - Pul.
 be turned aside. - Hi.


 pl. , treurne to turn about, away, at, to, upon; to draw, bring, drive or lead
back; to give back, restore, return; to answer; to recall, revoke; to render, to
 pt. טטוֹשָ , to be brought or given back.
 5Nine
花, turning away, rebellious, apostate.
ב
 $=$ = ${ }^{2}$. ${ }^{1}$.
 version.
「בָּ pr.n.m.

 השׁׂ, to be like, equal, comparable, fit, convenient, enough. - Pi. השָּ
 even, to level, to calm; to set, put, place, lay. Hi. fut. compare.-Ni. [mixed with
 to resemble.
 country.
 valley near Jerusalem, called the king's valley.
 MutT bowed down, to be dc-
 become depressed.
 and gent. שוֹוֹ.
 depth, pit.
 ה
 חהשִׁים

 ם rove, to move, to row; to treat with contempt, to despise.
 scourge, whip; punishment. שׁשׂ (sal) $m$ train of a robe, skirt, edge.
 barefoot, captive.
 [or gent. of a place $=$ =

םשוֹטִים, garlic.
שׁׁנְ
 town in Issachar; gent. שׁׁוּנַטִּיֶת
ע w.s. ' pt. ע Mu, to cry for help.
 cry for help.
 liberal, generous.

 help.

 pr.n.m.
 w.s. ,花, fox, jackal.
ל, district in Benjamin; pr. nim.
שטׁעָ ( םשׁוֹשְ, porter, doorkeeper.

 to pierce, to bite; to cover, to veil.
 שׁוֹרֶּ

 pr.n. of a town.

 trumpet, horn.
 to cause to overflow, to give abundance. - Hi. השִיֶק to overflow, to run over.
 way, street.
שín (ṣ̄ $\mathbf{k}) f, d u$.
 the leg, hind leg, fore-leg. שׁוֹר (зø̄г) m, w.s. aשׁוֹרִ, head of cattle, ox, bull, cow, calf.
 go, wander, travel; to look round, to view; to look after, to lie in wait.
(
שוֹרי י . $=7$,


$7 \operatorname{mb}^{5}$ (var) pr.n. of a place and dest $V$ near the Red Sea.
 pt. Pil. of $7 \mathcal{F}^{[1]}$ ] a lier in wait, lurker.
 (sūšàn) $m, p l$. ם [flower and ornament]; pl. musical instruments or melodies or choirs.
 of a Persian city, Susa.
M

שִׁית see
 patr.
 burn; to look on, to scan.
${ }^{7}{ }^{7}$ to be spun or twisted.
 dejected.
 fut. present or a bribe.
 present, bribe.
 to bow, to sink down. -- Hi. fut. press.-Hith.
 fut.

 to prostrate oneself, to worship, to adore.


П
 to crouch, to sink down; to be bowed, depressed. Ni. fut. Méw ${ }^{\underline{U}}$, to be bowed down, depressed, to be low [in the voice]. - Hi. הW to depress, to make low. - Hith. fut.
 down, depressed.


 c. ${ }^{\text {. }}$, pt. $p$. kill, to slaughter, to massacre, to murder; "to hammer out, to beat thin, to sharpen. - Ni. נִשְָׁחט,
 slaughtered.
ה ט tion.
M (sֻ slaughter.

mation, ulcer, carbuncle, elephantiasis.
סָחִּשׁ after-growth.
 thin board.
$\boldsymbol{\Omega} \boldsymbol{\Omega}$


 an odoriferous muscle.
 bird, sea-mew.
 ness, consumption.
ץ self-reliance.
 a place in Issachar.
Pin ( to rub, to pulverise; to defeat, to rout; to wear out, to hollow out.
 dust; thin cloud; vault of heaven, sky.
 be black; to seek early, to strive after, to desire. — Pi.
 to search, to desire; to charm away.
( w.s. $\bar{H}$ day-break, early light;
 the morning star, Lucifer.
 pl. תіֹֹ̣חשְ่, black, sunburnt, swarthy.
. שִׁיחִוֹר see
 [of life = youth]; others: blackness of hair.




 fut. תחֵּ corrupted, marred. - Pi.
 to corrupt, destroy, violate, injure, wound, devastate; to act perversely, to be

 pt. טַשְׁחִּת, to destroy, kill, ruin, corrupt, mar, injure; pt. see עַשְׁחִיְּת.
 pit, pit-fall; water-pit, cistern; grave.
 tion, ruin, corruption.
 acacia tree.

 expand, spread out. - Pi.家 to stretch out.
 scourge.
(šlttl'm) pr.n. of a place and valley in Moab, opposite Jericho.

 rush or pour out abundantly; tr. to overflow, wash away, to drown, to overwhelm; to wash, rinse.
 overwhelmed; to be washed.

 $m$ an outpouring, gush, inundation, flood.
( , שְׁuְuְ, to write; $p t$ writer, scribe, officer, overseer, prefect, magistrate.
(
שׁׁr (say) m gift, present, tribute.
 town in Issachar.
"שׂ, return; returning people.
 a dwelling, abiding, stay.
 forget, neglect.
Tin
(E Liz') pr.n.m.
 pit.
 $\left.\boldsymbol{\sigma}^{\prime} \bar{j}^{\prime} \mathrm{r}\right)$ pron. of the Nile;
 between Canaan and Egypt.
(simitar lith qu) pron. of a brook in Asher. ט $=$ עivivisourge.
 (silo ${ }^{\prime}$ ) pron. of a town in Ephraim; gent. שיׁיֶ, -שִׁלִּיֶּ
לָּ in (spat') adj. stripped, bare, barefoot.
 and $ה$ ה" $\mathrm{W}^{2}$.

! , שיׁיֵּהֶם, urine.

7 שׁׁ, inf. and imp. , fut.
 $f$ ת celebrate; pt. singer.-Pil.
 pl. שְּשְוֹרָרִים, to sing, to resound; pt. singer. - Ho. fut.

 song, hymn, poem;
 songs, the Song of Solomon.
 שִׁיר
(sax' ywis) me white marble, alabaster.

 king of Egypt, Sheshenk or Sesonchis.
ת תשׁׁ שׁשית , fut.
 place, lay, put, establish, appoint, direct, constitute, make, produce. - Ho. fut. ת
 went.
 w.s. hedge.



 down, to lie, to rest, to sleep, to lie dead; to lie with, to sleep with. - Ni. fut. with. - Pu. $工$ בַe the same as Ni. - Hi. השׁ? inf.
 or set down, to prostrate; to incline or pour out [a vessel]. - Ho. imp.
 laid, prostrated.
 a pouring out, effusion, emission.
ת [of seed]; others: a lying down.
 טַשְׁבְים, to be mad, voluptuous.
( ness, abandonment.
 pl. ת ת שְַׁ children, childless.
(5Lkkộr) adj., pl.


 חִּשְ ,

 ,

 to forget. - Hith. הִשְׁמַּקוּ to be forgotten.

 forgotten.

 fut. crease, to subside; to crouch. - Hi. הֵישָ to still, to calm.


 come childless; pt. $p$. childless, forsaken. - Pi.花, fut.
 childless, to bereave of children, to cause abortion; to miscarry; to be barren.
—Hi. pt. פַשְׁכְֹּּ to make childless, to miscarry.
(šlkkūlīm) mpl., w.s.



 pt. טַשְׁקְּים [prop. to load on the shoulders early], to rise early, to do a thing early in the morning.
 w.s. shoulder; tract of land, shoulder of a mountain.
 city in Ephraim, Shechem; w. loc. השְׁקֶּ
 -שִׁקְקִי
Mive 1
 imp. pt.
 down, to lie down, to rest, to abide, remain, dwell, inhabit, possess; pt. $p$. settled down, dwelling. Pi.
 to set up.-Hi. חהשְׁבּיֹ, fut.
, dwell, to lay down.
 w.s.
 תשְֵֶּׁ, dwelling, abiding; inhabitant, neighbour.
, שִׁכְנוֹ, a dwelling.

##  


 c. to be drunk, intoxicated; pt. p. drunken. - Pi. שִשיֵּר, inf. טְ, to make drunk,

 Pi. - Hith. fut. 2. sg. $f$ תִשְׁהּקָּרין to behave like a drunken one.
 toxicating drink [wine, mead, \&c.].

## שׁשׁכְּוֹר

 drunkenness.
M17 a town in Judah.
לש゙ (šal) $m$ transgression: fault, crime.

שֶֶׁ（six）a particle denoting relation，composed of $\forall$
 because of，on account of， בְּשְׁל because of me； on whose account？ ［iT： quail，quiet．
 flpl．שְשְלֹלֹת，to be jointed or fitted together．
花，connecting piece， joint－ledge．
 to produce snow，to snow．
 snow．
 fut．pl． tranquil，at ease．－Ni． fut．הלְ
 to deceive，seduce．
 draw out．

 ．
שִׁילְה שִׁל？
ת －

花，
 ， tented；forgetful；careless．
 tranquillity，ease．
 security，rest，carelessness； －

 pudiation［of a wife］；bill of divorce；dowry．
 wis． health，welfare，good con－ dition，success，comfort； peace，salvation；adj．well， peaceful，secure，whole．
 pr．n．m．
解，requital．
－

 ， fut．
 ה extend，to send，to send away，to withdraw；to
send word; pt. p. stretched out, tall [others: let loose, roaming at large]. - Ni. inf.

 ח, away or forth, to despatch; to dismiss, to set free; to cast, to shoot; to let down; to expel, reject; to stretch out. - Pu. $\boldsymbol{M}_{2} \underset{\sim}{2}$,
 be sent, to be sent away, dismissed, to be let free; to be scared, abandoned, forsaken. - Hi. חישְׁי, inf.

 javelin; sprout, shoot, child.
M!
 pond and aqueduct on the south-east of Jerusalem, Shiloah.


*
 town in Judah.


what is spread out, mat, table; table of God, altar; שׁׁ table of the shewbread.
 טְּ, dominion over. - Hi. fut. , תַּשְׁלְט , to give power, to permit, to let rule.
 c.
 power [others: $m$ power].

 quict.
 after-birth.


 power, imperious; a ruler, magistrate.
 , שָׁל, measure [ $1 / 3$ ephah]; adv. by measure, abundantly; pl. a musical instrument, triangle or trichord; a hero, chariot-warrior.

num．$m, \quad p l$ ．Еヅに，$f$ ，שְֶׁ？ the third，third part， third time，third day， third story．



 טַשְׁליֵֵי to throw，to cast， to cast off，away，down； to overthrow，to expel，


 be cast out or down，to be destroyed．

 felling［of a tree］．
ת a gate leading to the temple．

 draw out，to plunder，to rob．－Ni．fut．STéw to fall off［fruits］，or from
 plundered，to become a prey．
获，booty，spoil，gain．
（sabalx＇m），

 to be whole，uninjured， safe and sound，peaceful， friendly．－Pi．
品？fut．家，pl．c． complete，to restore，to give back，repay，requite，
 ， paid，repaid，requited，re－ warded；to be at friend－ ship．－Hi．הִשְׁלים，fut．
 complete，perform，finish； to make or have peace； to submit．－Ho．דָשְׁל to be a friend．
 תivpẹ̛，whole，complete， uninjured，unhewn；peace－ ful，friendly．
（salè＇m）pr．n．of a city＝

 c．＇ pl．mostly after חIZ thank－ offering，peace－offering．
 recompense．

（stile＇ m ）pr．n．m．

 requital，punishment．
（ Solomon．

 yāthū）pr．n．m．
（zn and $m$ ．

 Assyrian king．
（弚，gift，bribe．

 ה畀解，to draw out，to pull off．
 Joktan，a tribe in southern Arabia．

 into three parts，to do for the third time，on the third day．－Pu．pt．

to be threefold，to be three years old．
 c．
 thirty，the thirtieth．
 the third generation，great grand－children．
 pr．n．m．
 district near the mountains of Ephraim．
 adv．three days ago，the day before yesterday， formerly．
．
 w．loo．ה ה הָָׁ

 טְשָׁance．
（

 token；name，fame，renown；芳 honour of God．


אשׁׁup



 be laid waste, to be destroyed, annihilated; inf. destruction. - Hi. הִשְׁטְיָ inf.

 stroy, to waste, to extirpate.
 astonishment, horror; desolation, ruin.
 ( (žmū'épi) Samuel, pr.n.m.
 c. hearing, something heard, report, news, announcement, message, instruction.
(
(
 cast, fling; to neglect, to let lie unused, untilled; to leave [work]. - Ni . נְשְׁטַט to be cast or hurled down. - Hi. fut. release, to let loose.

sion, release; שְשנִת בֹשׁׂ' year of release, sabbathyear.
 midã"), patr. pr.n.m.

 c. heaven, sky.
(šminil') adj. num. $m, f$ שְׁטִינִית $f$ the octave [in music].

 diamond.
 town in Judah; pr.n.m.
 n.m.



 $f$ f תinupue to be astunished, stupefied; to be desolate, waste, solitary, depopulated. - Ni. ה, same as $Q$. - Po. pt. טְשׁוֹטיּם to be astonished, stunned; to destroy, to lay
waste. - Hi. הi, pl.

 be astonished; to lay waste, destroy. - Ho.
 as Q. - Hith. be astonished, benumbed; to despair, to ruin oneself. שin (same'm) adj. waste, desolate.
ֹ
 ment, horror, desolation, devastation.
 (simmåmộn) $m$ astonishment, stupor.
 be or become fat. - Hi. ,הששְִׁין , inf.
 feeling; to become fat.
שָׁרָ (samēn) adj., fe, fat, stout, fertile, rich.
(
 fertility, fat or rich soil.
 w.s. . ness, fat, fat food; fertility, strength; oil, ointment.

 eight; pl. eighty.

 imp. עשִׁ, fut.

 $f$ feune to hear, to lend an ear to, to listen, to attend; to understand, to


 heard, to be listened to; to obey; to be understood.
 make hear, to call. - Hi.
 for

 to make heard; to sound, call, cry, sing, announce, summon.
שֶׁטָ
 w.s. שִׁטְִּׂ, a hearing, sound, report, fame, account, announcement.

 town in Judah.






 (š mă yă'hū) pr.n.m.


 $f$ whisper, a whispering, mocking, mischievous joy.

 , we pl.的, c. pt. p.
 to keep, to guard, to retain; to observe, regard, attend. - Ni. נִשׁׁקַ, imp.
 to be kept, guarded; to take heed, to beware. Pi. pt. to worship. - Hith. הִשְׁבּ to take heed; to observe, to keep.
 (sष̌'m̊r) m, only pl. dregs, lees; old wine.
רֶּ

 bration.
ר watch, see

(sumañà) f, only pl. , שְׁטְךְ
 guard.
(šmmọ̣’n) pr.n.m., patr. town in northern Canaan.
 the chief city in the kingdom of Israel, Samaria; the kingdom itself.



(simmi'v) pr.n.f.
 i.p. w.s. sunlight, daylight; pl. battlements, pinnacles.
(šms̄̄̄n) Samson;
 (̌̌̆ămšrặ'y) pr.n.m.
 patr. of an unknown
 w.s.
pl． tooth，ivory；point of a rock，peak；point of a fork．
 שׁשָָ
שָָׁ


שׁׁנְ ה


 double，to do again，to repeat；to be different，to change．－Ni．inf．השָׁנ to be repeated．－Pi．השָׁ
 pt．$\underset{\sim}{\square}$ to alter，to pervert，to transfer．－Pu． changed，improved．－Hith．


 pl． ת tition］year．
M

（ ivory．


解，crimson colour， crimson－coloured stuff．
שֵׁנִ（Seniti）adj．nut．m，pl．
 the other；$f$ a second time．
 i．p．
 a pair．
范
 עֶשְׁה，twelve，the twelfth．
 word，mockery．

${ }^{1}$ sharpen，to point．－Pi． שִׁ un to enforce，inculcate．－ With．הִשְׁn itu to be stung， pierced，vexed．
 to gird．
 bylonia．
שָׁנָ sleep．

 c．${ }^{2}$ ，pt．p．${ }^{\prime}$ plunder，rob，spoil．－Po．
 ［שׁוֹיָּי

Divi pl．i

 plundered．
ע
 הucue to split，to cleave．
 Y是ש゙？，to tear asunder，to tear to pieces；to chide．
 sure．
 to cut in pieces，to chop up
获，fut． look，to look about，at， upon；to observe，regard； to look away from．－Hi． imp．
 to look about，to look at one another．
 a stamping，tramping．
 woven of different threads， wool and linen mixed．

 ＇，＇，ene the hollow of the hand，a handful．
－ a town in Dan；gent． ．
－ a district in Benjamin．

 lean or support oncselt， to rest on，to rely on；to adjoin，to lie near．
ע， to be besmeared［on the eyes］，to be blind．－Hi． imp．Tֶשׁׁ to besmear，to blind．－Hith．imp． השְׁתּת שִׁ blinded．
 fut．pl． glad，to delight，to caress； to play，to amuse oneself． －Polp．fut．pl．

 delight in．

 estimate．
 ר ロ， gate，entrance，forum．

Zn, measure.
 שְֶֶּׁׂ, horrid, harsh, bad. ששׁוֵר

 horrible thing.
 $f$ ivan horrible.

 towns in Judah and Simeon.
 [Persian].
עשׁׁy pi. delight, enjoyment, pleasure.
 to be bald, bare. - Pu. ה



 judgment, punishment.


 wis.

תinçince female servant, maid-servant.


 pt. c. judge, to administer right, to vindicate, condemn, punish; to govern, to rule; $p t$. judge, magistrate, ruler.
 fut. condemned; to go to law, to plead. - Po. pt. بְשׂפקוט, wis. טְשְׁקְּטִּ, to judge.
ט

 mont.
 pr.n.m.
蕉, baldness, bareness, bare place.
年 (š̆ppi'm) pr.n.m.
 of serpent.
 town.
.
imp．$\overline{\text { in }}$
习习习习 ，to pour，to pour out，to shed，to spill；to throw or cast out or up．
 fut．${ }^{\text {n }}$ 米？，to be poured out，to be shed；to be lavished．－Pu． be poured out，to slip．－ With．רדשׁn to be poured out，to pour oneself out：
习 pouring out．
 privy member．
 Tpuepe，to sink，to be felled，to be or become low，humbled，subdued．－

 make low，to fell，to humble，to overthrow．
 pl．ם humble，depressed．
 lowness，low state．

（steak fuss． depression，low land，plain；
tract of land between Joppa and Gaza．
（sinn＇t）$f$ the sinking of lands，laziness．
口
ロ


 a rodent，marmot or rabbit．


 dance，plenty，multitude．
（ziti）pr．n．m．
ר需（Safer r ）to shine；to be pleasant，agreeable．
 （sifită＇）$f$ brightness，beauty．
 mountain in the Arabian desert．

## （ ${ }^{2}$（str rat＇pr．n．f．

（zaritr）m adorn－ mont，canopy or carpet of a throne．

 to put；to give．
ת保：pegs，hooks；en－ closure，fold．

ジッ゙
（š̌ Byfy）$m$ an over－ flowing，effusion．

 to be awake，to watch， to be watchful；to lie in wait，to lurk．－Pu．pt．
 be almond－shaped．
 almond－tree，almond．
 to be moistened．－Hi．


 טַשְׁיקים，to give to drink， to water；pt．cupbearer， butler［see טְשְׁקֶה］．
M שִׁק（sikkūy）m，only pl． w．s． refreshment．
 pl．שְׁקִּ， disgust；idol．

 to lie quiet，to be undis－ turbed，unmolested，in－ active．－Hi．inf．בְשְׁקיט，
 rest，to quiet，to calm；to keep quiet；inf．rest，quiet．

 pt．S叉 צiv，to poise，to weigh，to weigh to；to estimate，to try．－Ni． ？
 c．$’$＇．．．？ weight，unit of weight； the standard coin，shekel ［a silver shekel equal to 20 구굴， 50 shekels $=$ 1 mine or 100 drachms］．

 more－tree．
 sink down，to subside；to burn down．－Ni． the same as $Q$ ．－Hi．
 cause to sink or subside； to press down．

 pression，hollow．
${ }^{7}{ }^{7}$
 framed］Ni．${ }^{2}$ Mr
 forth；to be visible．－ $\boldsymbol{E i}$ ．
 to look at，down，throngh．
 bcam，frame－work，timber－ work．
 － crossed beams．

 make unclean，loathsome； to detest，reject．
个 tion，loathing；abominable， unclean things．
Pשָ
 to and fro，to run about， to roam；to be greedy，to thirst．—Hith． run along．
 lie，to deceive．－Pi． 7 ？ fut．${ }^{\text {fin }}$ ？ ceive，to act falsely．
 pl．$\square$ ם falsehood，fraud，deceit； deceitful，vain，unreliable thing；adv．in vain．
ת

 （sprrici $)^{(1)}$ navel，navel cord．

 phenomenon in descrts］．
的（sarblt）m sceptre． ה loose，to free．
 กіาพ゙，caravan；also－ ：שוּ
 תinuex，chain，bracelet．
שֶׁn（gariaín）pr．n．of a town in Simeon．
－ level sea－coast from mount Carmel to Joppa．
．



שׁרָ（sara＇y）pr．n．m．
 1， m，pl． coat of mail．
 שֶׁק piping，whistling．
(sari'r) m, only pl. ,
ת ness, strength; obduration, olstinacy.

(
 plain, field.
Y, שָּ (sãrå'B) imp. pl.
 to creep, to crawl, to swarm, to maltiply.
ジׁ ing animals, reptiles, small water animals.
 hiss, to pipe, to whistle, to hiss at, to mock.
 scorn.
7 7
 root out. - Pu. be rooted out, to be rooted. - Po. שine to strike root. - Hi. fut. שinְּ, pt. טַשְׁריר, to strike root, to thrive.



bottom, race, abode, origin; shoot, sprout, descendant. -




 pt. e, e.
 or wait on, to do service [as a priest]; pt. servant, minister, attendant.

 c. sixty.
 marble, alabaster; byssus, white linen or cotton.


 divide into six parts.
 pr.n.m.

(sissil) adj. num. m, $f$ שׁׁשְּית, the sixth, sixth part.
 $=$ Babylon.

 pr.n.m.
 red colour, cinnabar, vermilion.

 prince, statesman.
ת完, the buttocks.
 tumult.

ה
 fut.

 to undergo. - Ni. fut. התָּ השְׁקָּ
, carousing.
? ${ }^{2}$ (s*oi') $m$ the warp of the weaver.
 ( shoot.


 set, to plant.
莫, to close [others: to open].
, pt. to make water, to piss.
שׁin ( to cease, to rest.
 sian].
(š pr.n.m. [Persian].
ת set, put, place. - Ni. to subside, to be dried up; but see

## $\Omega$

$\Omega$ the twenty-second letter of the alphabet, called 1 T [sign, mark, cross]; as a numeral $=400$.

N chamber, room.
 long for.

ב to detest, abominate.
TMָ longing.
 pl. to determine.
TNTM $=$ Nș.
1 凡if ( $\left.t^{0} \bar{p}^{\prime}\right) m$ mountain-goat, antelope, gazelle.
 w.s. wish, lust, charm, delight; desirable or pleasant things.
구N요 ${ }^{2}$ (ty"ava') $f$ boundary, limit.

 ainich, to be double, to be paired. - Hi. pt. flpl. twins.
[iT
 , twin.
T tion.
, תּאנְתָּ .
 tree, fig.
(
 grief.
 labour.
 pr.n. of a town in Ephraim.
רNT (tak $\mathrm{T}^{\prime} \mathrm{r}$ ) to go round, to compass. - Pi. fut. w.s. , יתארְה: to delineate. - $P u$. pt. extended.
그국 ( insig, outline, form, figure.
ำำ
רּ of tall cedar or cypress, sherbin-cedar.
 box; ark, boat.
T
 produce, fruit, increase, gain, profit, result.
~
 insight, prudence, understanding, intelligence.
 down, destruction.
（ mountain in Galilee；of a town in Zebulon；of an oak in Benjamin．
یㅡㄱ（t tebe＇t）$f$ the earth， the inhabited earth，the world．
 profanation．
תּוּבַל
 tion，destruction．
（ix？ or spotted［in the eye］．
｜


 building，likeness．
กา station in the desert．
个 near Shechem．
 pin＇e＇bぬr）pr．n．m．［also

（tygmál）m benefit．
 strife，dispute，quarrel．
M a northern people and country，Armenians．
 of tree［elm，plane or yew－treej．
תִּ city in the Syrian desert between Damascus and the Euphrates，Palmyra．
（tid $\left.{ }^{\prime} a^{\prime} 1\right)$ pr．n．m．
 wasteness，desolation， desert，emptiness，nothing－ ness；$a d v$ ．in vain．
םוֹ，ת： $f, p l$ ．תipinisi，a roaring， water－chaos，deep，abyss， ocean．
 w．s． ת תְּחּ of the book of Psalms］， praise，song of praise， hymn，psalm．
 sin．
ה（tan halucas＇）$f$ pro－ cession．
M
 falsehood．
$17_{\mathrm{T}}(\mathrm{tav}) m$ sign，mark，cross．
אוร＝保 gazelle or antelope．

ת see
 （tūbă＇l ka＇yinn pr．n．m．
Tin sorrow，grief．
กフָּ תiךin，confession，arowal； thanks，thanks－giving；a choir of singers．
 make signs，to scratch，to
 make a sign；to provoke， to grieve．

 ＂ค\％
 ？ within，between； out of the midst；אֶ into the midst．
7\％see 7 万月．
 ת תincin，chastisement，pun－ ishment．
תโูา
 fication，pleading，defence； correction，chastisement， púvishment．

$72 \cdot 1 \cdot 9$（tọlag ḍ）pr．n．of a town in Simeon．

 ，inctib birth，generation， origin，descent，lineage， family register，genealogy． ת（toplåi）m，pl．w．s． in，robber，tormenter． ע／ worm，insect，vermin，the coccus worm．
על：
Tin
 ע


 pl．ת， abomination，abominable thing，idolatry，idols．
 tasy；damage，misfortune．

 point，peak；perfection．

 outlet，gate，fountain， escape．
ㄱำ（tūr）pf．
fut. ר go about as a spy or scout, as a merchant, to search, explore, investigate. -Hi. הֵתִּר, fut. 7 은, to cause to spy out, to lead about, to guide; to spy out.
7 is ${ }^{1}$, תּתוֹרים, מוֹרֶר, dove.
 turn, manner.
 wis. תךֹ, instruction, regulatimon, direction, precept, doctrine, law; manner, arrangement.
ב
 settler, inhabitant, foreigner, alien.
 help, support, salvation; insight, wisdom, understanding.
 club.
 dom, fornication, idolatry.


guidance, management, craft, cunning.
(10) (
 [pair. or gent.] one belonging to a family or

 beginning, commencement.
N:
 ness, disease.
 clean bird [male ostrich, owl or swallow].
 תּתחּנִ,
1 חָּ wis. mercy, favour, compassion; prayer, entreaty.

 wis. mont.
 , prayer, supplication.
 ロחㅐำְ of a city in Egypt.
 of an Egyptian queen.

Xiv mail.

 pl. animal [seal, dolphin, badger, marten].
 the under part; pl. wis.
 prep. under, beneath, below, at the feet of, down, instead of, in place of; بִּחתחת from under.
 station in the desert; pr.n.m.
 תחתחּת
! חתּתּ pl. ת תּת the lowest; the lowest part, nether world.
T
 the middle, the midst.
!it\% (tī10'n) pr.n.m.
K [people and country in northern Arabia].
$\prod_{1 \tau}^{*} \%^{1}$ (tẹmán) $\quad$ n, w. loc.
 side, south wind.
 of a district in Edom; gent. .תִּיטָּ
,
 c. תּתְּרְ, column, pillar.
? [תִיץ].
שׂׂา wis. fermented wine, juice of the grape.
NiT
 northern people, Thracians, Scythians or Tyrrhenes.
wing (tạ'yixs) m, pl. he-goat.
7ร, ai (tina) $m$ oppression, violence.
 encamped.

 nature; place, dwelling.
9 , תּת
$\rceil$ ไTT (tăぁa'd) m, only pl.的 =
군
 completeuess, end, limit.
 purple blue or violet, purple dye, purple stuff.
 to test. - Ni. נְתְ יתָּקָ, to be poised, adjusted, to be right. - Pi. ? to measure, to test. - Pu . pt.
 task, day's work.
 town in Simeon.
 ment, plan, proportion.
 garment, mantle.
 heap; in pr.n. of places:
 חSTM, towns in Mesopotamia.
.
 weariness, distress.
寝 pr.n. of an Assyrian pro-
vince in western Mcsopotamia.
 ment.
הת pt. p. י to hang, to hang up, to bend, to be inclined. - Ni. fut. Pi. ה הֶּ
 กĩithen, תixhen, murmuring, refractoriness.
กֹת
( $\mathrm{t}^{\left.\mathrm{b} \mathrm{I}^{\prime}\right)} \mathrm{m}$, w.s. quiver.
לรָ [high], to heighton. - Hi.
 :ירָּ for ${ }^{2 n}$ nid $]$ to deceive, cheat, deride, mock.
 c. תֻּ, furrow, ridge along a furrow.
(tălmă'y) pr.n.m.
(talmi'da) m disciple.
 to be clothed in crimson.
ת (talpiov) $f$, only pl. תinch, height, terrace.
-
twisted or waving boughs [locks of hair].
 whole, complete, perfect, simple, pious, innocent, sincere, mild.
( w.s. ness, completeness, perfection, integrity, soundness, simplicity, innocence; pl. see $\begin{aligned} & \text { אוֹר. }\end{aligned}$
 fut. הי. amazed, terrified. - Hith.

Ti̦ innocence.
ן רֶּטְּוֹן , astonishment, amazement, terror.
Tixp (taxmmúz) pr.n. of a Syro-Phenician god, Adonis. אֲתְּ, yesterday, formerly.
חָּ
 form, shape, image.
 compensation, wages.
ก death.

กที่ (ty'madi) pr.n.m.
T extension, continuauce; adv. continually.

 , תְּטִיָּה, whole, complete, perfect, faultless, blameless, innocent, simple, upright, honest; subst. honesty, integrity, truth.



 hold, to support, to maintain. - Ni. fut. יתָּקִך: to be seized, to be held.


 pleted, finished, ended, to be ready, whole; to be consumed, to be gone, to perish; to be innocent, blameless; tr. to make. whole, to complete, to finish. - Ni. see Q. fut. -
 fut. B B, to complete, to finish, to make full, ready, perfect; to cause to cease;
to pay off. - Hith. to act honestly.
 towns in Judah and Dan;
 תִּחְנִי


 town in Ephraim.
 dissolving.
 palm-tree, date-palm.
ר of a town in the south of Palestine.
 pillar.
ก , רִּ like ornament in architecture.
קinn (tămrū'k) m, only
 cleansing,ointment, remedy.
ำำ (tamrarr) m, only $p l$. תַּרְרוֹרִים, bitterness; pillar, way-post.
促 (tan) m, only pl. [ $\mathfrak{\gamma}$; Bac $]$, howling animal, jackal.
bestow, to hire. - Hi. החתְנָ the same as $Q$.
 fut.
 ת
( $\left.\mathrm{t}^{\mathrm{t}} \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{u}} \mathrm{a}^{\prime} \mathrm{a}^{\prime}\right) f$, w.s. תּתְנוּאָּ, alienation, estrangement, enmity.
Пּרָּ w.s.

תָּנְ 7,
( ת, TiTM pl. תחתְ, the moving to and fro, waving [of a sacrifice], consecration; movement, tumult, excitement.
 oven, furnace.
חַּחְוּטִים , consolation, comfort, compassion.
M pl.

תחתנִּ m [sing.], pl. פַּ
water-animal, whale, shark, crocodile, serpent, seamonster.
 unclean water-animal, lizard, chameleon; a bird, owl or pelican.
(tãa ב,
 בֵּ, ablor, refuse, reject; to make one abhor or abhorred. - Hi. הִּשְׁיב, fut. ב,
П
 ; stray, to go astray; to reel, to be giddy. - Ni.
 stagger about, to reel; to be deceived. - Hi. הִתְָּה, fut. pl. wander, to lead astray, to seduce; to go astray, to err.

 statute, custom; announcement.
 pl. תiky
aqueduct, conduit; plaster, bandage.
 ם, tonness; a wanton boy; tricks, misfortune.
 תוֹקְยุ, hi, hidden thing, secret.
dilay
 cheer, pleasure, delight, sexual gratification.
ת
TMT: Canaanitish town, belonging to Manasseh.
עָ to mock. - Hith. pt. pl. טְתְעְ to mock.

## חקרָּ

ה $p l$. תiny
ำ (tax"ær) m knife, razor, pen-knife; sheath of a sword.
M
 pledge.
עת

( $\mathrm{t} \overline{\mathrm{p}} \mathrm{f}$ ) $m, p l$.
 bezel.

 splendour, beauty, magnificence, ornament, honour, glory, boast.

 apple-tree.
 towns in Judah and Ephraim; pr.n.m.


 , or something baked, cooked. ל รคּ
( STMfél) m something insipid, unsavoury; mortar, whitewash.
(tā'tyl) pr.n. of a place in the desert.
 absurdity.
הּ w.s. prayer, supplication, hymn, psalm.



Thapsacus.
 to beat [the drum]. - Po.
 to beat, to strike.
ר יㅜำ, to sew together. Pi. pt. flpl. טְתקְּךוֹת the same as $Q$.
(tata'b) inf. ,
 to seize, to lay hold of, to catch, to hold, to hold fast, to handle. - Ni.
 ,יִּקיפּ caught, captured. - Pi. fut. :
 altar-place of Moloch in the valley of the sons of Hinnom.
 place for corpses.
הוזָ: cord; hope, expectation.
Min: $\Re_{1}^{2}$ (tikva') pr.n.m.
TTָ ing.
(tikọme’m) m, pl. w.s.

ע horn.
どp: town near Bethlehem.
MTָ pl. תופּุ1p
 mighty.

 make straight, to arrange. עקת imp. pl. pt. strike, to beat, to drive in, to fix; to thrust, to blow [a horn]. - Ni. נקת,
 to be blown.
 blast.
П overwhelm, assail, attack.
Пֶּ (ttklq'), might, power.
תּ see
 place in Benjamin.
ת תּ progeny.

תַּרִּ usury, intercst.

 iness, lethargy.
ה a king of Ethiopia or Egypt.
ה w.s. oblation, gift, present, offering, tribute, contribution; heave-offering.
 Пithen belonging to a

 shout, cries, loud sound, war-cry, sound of the trumpet.
 medicine.
M
 of a station in the desert.
תּ
 deceit.
 (tạrmi'v) $f=$ =
 (tyrnas'm) mast of a ship, flag-staff.
（tar＇辟）$f$ a reeling， staggering，drunkenness．
П，กำ（tarat ）m，only pl．解，household gods， Penates．
הּתָּ（tirba＇）pr．n．of a royal city in the kingdom of Israel．
（tisx sian］．
שin pr．n．of a city in Spain， Tarsis or Tartessus．
 cious stone，chrysolite or topaze．
אתָָּּרְ of Persian governors．
תַּרְ Assyrian dignitary，general or fieldmarshal．
 idol of the Arites．
ה תถֶּוְֹּ，a thing deposited as a pledge．


תinum，noise，tumult， shout，crashing．
תִּשְׁבּּ（tizbl＇）pr．n．m．，gent． of ${ }^{2}$ a town in Naph－ tali．
（txabe work，checker－cloth．
הּרָּ
 answer．
 ה
 help，assistance，deliver－ ance，salvation．
ה

TiT present．
（משְׁy $f$ ，mine ninth．
 m pl．ロ：
（ sian］．

Conjugation Tables.



|  | Qal med. e \& 0. |  | $Q_{\text {Qal i.p. }}^{\substack{\text { vip }}}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pf. sg. 3 m. |  |  |  |  |
| $f$. | פָּבָּ |  | \% \% \% |  |
| 2 m . | כֶּבְֶּּ |  | קָּ |  |
| $f$. | כּבַּרְ | קֶוֹנִת | קטp |  |
| 1 |  |  | קָּעָּ |  |
| pl. 3 | כֶּבְדוֹ | קֶקטגוּ | Tל苗p | 1739 |
| 2 m . | כּבַדְּתֶּ | קִטָּנָּם | - |  |
| $f$. | כּכַּרֶתָּ | קִטָּנֶּנ | - |  |
| 1 |  | קטִטּנוּ |  |  |
| Inf. abs. | (7) | - | - | - |
| constr. |  | - | - |  |
| $\overline{\text { Impt.sg. } 2 m .}$ | כּכַּ | - | - | דֶּבָּ |
| $f$ | ַּבּבִִִ | - |  | דּכּרִי |
| pl. 2 m . | פִּבְּוּ | - | ? | דּבּדוּ |
| $f$ |  | - | - | כִּרָדנָה |
| Fut.sg. 3 m . | 等, | jup? | - | , |
| $f$. | תִּבְּדּד | - | - | u. f.m. |
| 2 m. | תּתִּבּדּד | - | - |  |
| $f$. | תֶּתבּדּדִי | - | תִּקִטְִי |  |
| 1 | אֶּבּד | - | - |  |
| pl. 3 m . |  | - | \? |  |
| $f$. | תִּכְּבּדְדֶה | - | - |  |
| 2 m . |  | - | תִּקִלְל |  |
| f. |  | - | - |  |
| 1 | נִכְּבֵּ | - | - |  |
| Cohort. | צֶכִּדָּ | - |  |  |
| Juss. |  | - |  |  |
| Part. | כֶּבֵ |  |  |  |
| Pt. pass. | - | - |  |  |


| Pf．sg． 3 m ． | I．Verbum cum suffixis． |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | sg． 3 m ． <br> קטמלהוּ，קטלוץ | $\begin{gathered} 3 f_{i} \text { noppop } \end{gathered}$ | 2 m. m． | $2 f .$ | $\stackrel{1}{190}$ |
|  |  | ？ | ？ | \％phen | Pיp |
| 2 m. |  | ？ |  |  | Pen |
|  |  |  |  |  | R |
| $1\}$ | 隹 | R | To | TM |  |
| pl． 3 | R | Ren | R | R | 号 |
| 2 | Rex | ק |  | － |  |
| 1 | ？ | Tinep | \％ | \％ |  |
| Inf． | 1－9p |  | קירלוֹ，קטְלד | RTP |  |
| Impt．sg． |  |  | － | － |  |
| pl． | ¢ |  | － | － | Pe |
| Fut．sg． 3 m ． | 隹 |  | ？ | ！ |  |
| with $]$ | （1）： | Tapen | 员？ |  | ？ |
| pl． 3 m ． | 隹： | Tinp | Titup？ | Ther | ？יִpup |
| Pi．pf．s． 3 mm ． | Top | Thep | ， |  | \％ |
| Hi．nn $n$ | התקידילד |  | היהשיד | היקִיִיֶד | דירקיִילִי |



－ 386 －

| Hophal | Hithpaei |
| :---: | :---: |
| הָשְֵׁ |  |
| הָשֶׁרֶ |  |
|  |  |
| הָשֶֶׁחּ |  |

V．Verba tertiae gutturalis．


Pf．sg． $3 m$
$m_{0}$
$2 m$
$f$

| Inf．abs． constr． | שָׁלוחה ש゙ֶּׁ | צִשׁׁל חִ <br> דִּשֶּלח | ジּ <br> שׁent | － | הַשְׁלַחַ <br>  |  | דִשְׁתַּלַּת |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Impt．sg．m． |  |  |  | － | הַשְׁלַח | － |  |
| $f$ | שִׁלִלִי |  | שַׁלִּדִד | － | הַשִׁלִיחִים | － | הִשׁׁתַּתִּתִּ |
| pl．f． |  |  |  | － |  | － |  |
| Fut．sg．3m． |  |  | ？ | Méner |  |  | － |
| $2 f$. |  |  |  |  | תַּשִׁלִיִיִיִי | תֶּשִלִלחִי |  |
| $p l .3$ f． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part． |  | ִִשִׁלֵח |  | מִשׁלֹלִ | מַשְׁליחִ | טֶשְלָח | － |


|  | $\stackrel{0}{\square}$ | 111 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 号号 |  |  |
|  | $\left.\right\|^{\text {镸 }}$ | 111 |  |
|  | 镸知 |  |  |
|  | 皆皆 |  |  |
| 呂 | $\frac{\square}{\pi}$ |  |  |
|  | $$ |  |  |

- 388 -

| Pf. sg. 3 m . | VII. Verba פ"ן. |  |  | Hiphil | Hophal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Qal |  | Niphal |  |  |
|  | 5ַַ | צָגֵׁ | ִִגְּשׁ |  | - Tֵּ |
| Inf. abs. | נָפדל | נָגֹשׁ | הְִּּגשׁ | ַַגִ | הָהֵּ |
| constr. | נִפל | \% | הִּנְּנֹשׁ | הַנִּשׁׁ | 年 |
| Impt. sg. m. | נִלֹ | ש1 | הָּנְּנֹשׁ | הַגֵּׁׁ | - |
| $f$ | נִסְלִי | גְּשִׁי | u. ¢. w. | הַַּּשִׁ | - |
| $p l . f$. | נְּלִלִה |  |  |  | - |
| Fut.sg.3m. | 5\%. | שַּ19] | -193 |  | \% |
| $2 f$. |  | תִּגְּשִי |  | תַּתּישׁׁ |  |
| $p l .3$ f. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part. |  | נגגוּשׁ | ¢ |  | מְֵּּ |

VIII. Verba ※"פ.

|  | Qal <br>  <br> $\& c$. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{rr} \hline \text { Inf. abs. } & \text { אֵּ אֵּ, } \\ \text { c. } \end{array}$ |  | הֶּיטִיב |
|  | (יַטיַבּבי |  |
|  |  |  |
| Part. regular | regular | מֶּטִיב |

X. Verba

| Pf. sg. 3 m. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nifal } \\ & \text { עוֹשְׁבָּ } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Hifl } \\ & \text { הוֹשׁׁיבּבּה } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Hofal } \\ & \text { הוּשְׁבְּהז } \\ & \text { הוּשְ } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Inf. a. |  | - | הוֹשֵ |  |
| $c$. | שִׁיָּת |  | הוֹשִׁב | דוּשִ |
| Impt. sg. m. | שַّ | דֵּ | הוֹשׁׁב | - |
| $f$. | צִִִׁי |  | הוֹשִׁיִיִי | - |
| $p l . f$. |  | התּשְׁבְנָה | הצוֹשִבְנה | - |
| Fut.sg.3m. | - | ? |  |  |
| $2 f$. | תתּשִׁי |  | תתוֹשִׁבי | תתּשְִׁי |
| pl. 3 f. | תַּשַׁבִדּ |  | תתוּשִיֶנד |  |
| Part. | , | נוֹשֶׁ | טוֹשִי3 |  |




－392－

| XIV．Verba |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pf．sg． 3 m. | Qal | Niphal | Piel | Pual | Hithpael | Hiphil | hal |
|  | הָּלָה | נִּגְלָה | נִּלָּד | ה | הִתְגַּלָּה | דֶגְלָה | דָּנָּדָה |
| $f$. | הּ | נִגְלֵתָה | ה | ה－3̣ | דִתִּנַּלתה | הת |  |
| pl． $3^{2 m .}$ | ת18 |  |  | תיֶּ |  |  | הָגֶלִיתָ |
|  | 誛 | נִגְלוּ |  | 妆界 | הִתִגּלּ | הִגְלוּ | הָגֶלוּ |
| 2 m ． |  | נִגִלִלִלתם | נִּלִּיֶתם |  | הִתְגַּלִיתָם | דַגִלִיֵיתם | הָגָלִיתִם |
| Inf．abs． constr． | הֶּלדה | נִגְלה | גַּלֹה， | － | － | דַגָּלָה | הֶגֶלֵה |
|  | ת |  | ת13 | ת |  | הַגְלוֹת | הָגֶלצת |
| Fut．sg．m． | ה－3ְ | הִּלדּלדה | － | － | הִתְגֵּלִּה | הַגְלֵה | － |
| $f$.$p l . f$. | תִּלִיִ | דֵהִּלִיִי | － | － | דִתִּנַּלִיִ | הַגְלִי | － |
|  |  |  |  | － |  | הַגְלֵינָּ | － |
| Fut．sg．3m． | יגְּלָה | ？${ }^{\text {and }}$ ？ | － |  | － | ַיגָלה | － |
| $\begin{array}{r} 2 f . \\ p l .3 f . \end{array}$ | תִּגֶדִי | תִּנָּלִיִ | תּתגּלִלִ | תֶּגִּלִּ |  | תַּגְלִיִ | תֶּנְלִי |
|  |  | תִּנְּלֵינֶה |  | תֶגֹלִינָּ |  | תתגְלֵינָּ | תָּגְלֵינָּ |
| Impf．ap． | יֶּ1\％ | ִיֶּ | －19， | － | ִיתֶּתַּל | לax |  |
|  |  | נִנְלָה |  | מֶגלּה |  | טֵנִלֶה | מֶגְלָה |

# 9 <br> ACATALOGUE OF DICTIONARIES and other books of reference for the study of foreign languages 

Published
by Langenscheidtsche Verlagsbuchhandlung (Prof. G. Langenscheidt) G. m. b. H. Berlin-Schöneberg (Established in 1856)

## Fonolexika Langenscheidt

 A series of Pocket-Dictionaries giving the pronunciation according to the phonetic system of Toussaint-LangenscheidtThe following are now ready:

English-French French-English English-German German-English Greek (ancient)-English Hebrew-English Latin-English

Catalan-German
Danish-Norwegian-German
Dutch-German
French-German
French-Italian
French-Spanish
German-Catalan
German-Danish-Norwegian
German-Dutch
German-French
German-Greek (ancient)
German-Greek (modern)*
German-Hungarian
German-Italian

German-Japanese
German-Latin
German-Polish
German-Portuguese
German-Roumanian
German-Russian*
German-Spanish
German-Swedish
Greek (ancient)-German
Greek (modern)-German*
Hebrew-German
Hungarian-German
Italian-German
Japanese-German
Latin-German
Latin-Polish
Polish-German
Portuguese-German
Roumanian-German
Russian-German*
Spanish-German
Swedish-German

Czech-German and German-Czech in preparation.

## Each volume, cloth, 3 Mark.

Marked with * = double volumes 5,50 Mark net each. The corresponding volumes of two languages (e. g. English-German and German-English) are also to be had bound in one volume at 5,50 Mark net each.

[^5]The Pocket-Dictionaries, published under the title of "Fonolexika Langenscheidt", are equipped in all respects with every advantage which modern lexicography can offer. In their handy size, their large type, and the thoroughness and scholarship of their contents, the series is far ahead of any hitherto placed on the market.

## Phonetic notation.

One of the chief advantages of these small and handy volumes is to be found in the careful indication of the pronunciation according to the phonetic system of Toussaint-Langenscheidt, which, being simple and easily understood, is unequalled for clearuess and accuracy. The pronunciation of every word is given according to this system. Thus in the German-English and French-English part and vice versa this phonetic notation is a mark of distinction not possessed by any other similar dictionary.

## Grammatical treatment.

a) In the case of every word which admits of being conjugated or declined, reference is made to an appendix containing models of Conjugations and Declensions, where the reader will find information on all doubtful points.
b) The construction has been indicated, so that the beginner may have no difficulty in knowing what case or preposition is governed by any particular word.
c) The latest orthography has been adopted throughout.
d) Small or capital letters have been employed as correct usage requires.

## Vocabulary.

The Fonolexika Langenscheidt contain each about 1000 pages, and some 50,000 headings. In addition to the ordinary words of literary and colloquial use special attention is given to:
a) commercial, techuical, and sporting expressions, in so far as they are met with in every-day life:
b) peculiarities of dialect, idiomatic and other expressions, of frequent occurence;
c) the most important proper names, in so far as they present difficulties in the foreign language;
d) the most important phrases.

## Clearness and Distinctness.

The practical arrangement of the rich vocabulary renders it an easy task to find any word or meaning required. In addition to the purely alphabetical order of the vocabulary facility of reference is considerably assisted by the following expedients:
a) different kinds of type;
b) pictured signs, such as $\circ=$ machinery term; $\underset{N}{x}=$ mining term $; \nless x=$ military term; $\psi=$ nautical term; $\mathfrak{q}=$ botanical term; $\boldsymbol{*}=$ commercial term; $\overline{\boldsymbol{Z}}=$ railway term ; $\boldsymbol{\lambda}=$ musical term, etc.;
c) intelligible abbreviations;
d) excellent and clear arrangement of the long articles;
e) careful distinction of the different meanings of a word, often indicated by a synonymous expression or some other explanatory word, so as to remove all doubts that the reader might have with regard to correct usage or shades of meaning.

## Outward appearance of the Fonolexika.

The favourable reception which the Fonolexika Langenscheidt have met with up to now in leading circles is partly to be attributed to the clear type employed.

An expert, a teacher of a Swiss school, writes to us: ,.Scholars and teachers are full of praise of the extraordinary fine and clear type and print as well as the excellent arrangement of the FonolexikaLangenscheidt. To obtain a "Langenscheidt" instead of a ..., with its sight-killing print, is looked upon as a direct reward in my class."

The dictionaries are printed on a tough paper of good quality. The binding is strong and neat, and the books will not come to pieces after a short time as is the case with some cheap works of this kind.

## Opinions on Fonolexika Langenscheidt.

I have recommended the English Dictionary in the past and shall have much pleasure in doing so in future. I firmly believe that English boys in learning German should always have it at hand. - F. Durrant-Fox, M. A., Inspector of Secondary and Technical Schools, London.

I find them extremely practical and thorough. I shall not hesitate to recommend them warmly, especially on account of the phonetic representations.

Prof. L.V.T.Simmons, State College, Wiscousin, U.S.A.
The print is beantiful and clear, and the arrangement practical, as is the case with all your books.

Prof. H. C. G. Brandt, Hamilton College, Clinton, Io.
They are by far the best pocket-dictionaries I have ever seen. This one gives the pronunciation and takes account of Americanisms, two features that recommend it especially. - Prof. Th.Cooper, Leland Stanford Junior University, Palo Alto, Cal., U. S. A.

I have examined the Hebrew-English volume carefully and find it an admirable work. It fills a long-felt need for English students who are unable to buy a more elaborate book, and I am glad to be able to recommend it to the students of Hartford Theological Seminary. Prof. Lewis Bayles Paton, Hartford Theological Seminary.

I find the book excellent. Its conciseness and accuracy will recommend it not only to beginners, but also to advanced students whom it will save time and trouble. Prof. Crawford H. Toy, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.

Anexcellent little Latin-Euglish Dictionary which might well be adopted in schools. In view of its size it manages to include a great deal. The Athenœum, London.

 2. थ̈olier $m$.
 ~ bread mit Roblenfăure loter gemadte8ి $\mathfrak{B r o t}$.
aerlal (eit'roll, eieg'~) luftig; ~ locomotion §ufticiffabrt $f$; ~ voyage ob. journey Buftreife $f$; ~ pilot fluglenter m; ~race $\mathfrak{W e t t f l i e g e n ~}^{n}$.
aerle ( $\bar{a}^{\prime} \mathrm{B}^{\ominus}$ จb. $\mathrm{I}^{\prime} \mathrm{B}^{\ominus}$ ) §orft $m$ (a. fig.).
[gasartig.]

 $m$, ̌ㄴuggefellfdaft $f$. [ $m$.] aerodrome ( $\sim$ brouth) filugplays) aerollte ( $\mathfrak{L}$ ฉat) Meteoritein $m$.
aeronaut ( $\sim$ nøøt) $\mathfrak{Z u f t}$ føiffer $m$;
 dent flugberideterfatter $m$.
aoroplane (ablein) Qeropla'n, Y̌lugapparat $m$; ~ist (~tys) Frieger $m$.
[ fta 'tifac.]


 йbertriebener $\mathfrak{B e b h a b e r ~ b e s ~}$ Etiluollen.
msthetlc (ĕß thĕ'fft) ăftyettí); ~s ( $\sim$ B) $\mathfrak{X}$ (thyetil $f$.
afar (afa $\mathfrak{a}^{2}$ ) ( $\mathfrak{m f t} \sim$ off) fern, weit; from $\sim$ von fern, weither. [leit $f$.) affability (afabtice te) Reutieligs affable $\square$ ( $\left.a^{\prime} f^{8} \mathfrak{B} i\right)$ leutfelig.
 legentheit; (matter) Sadje $f$; Treffen $n$.
affect (afé'tt) (ein)wixfen auf; rïhten, ergreifen; bie Gefundbeit angreifen; neigen fu, gern mõgen; (protend) (er) geuøjeln;

 tex) gerüh it ; befallet (b. sxantGeit); angegriffen (wugen ufo.); gentigt, geftutt (towards a p. gegen i.); geziert, affettiert;
(feigred) erheuめelt; ~Ion (4fợt-
 ftand $m ;(8 \mathfrak{t})$ )Reigung $f$; trant. hafter $8 \mathfrak{B f t a n d}$; Ionate $\square$ (~năt) Iiebedoll, Gerzlid.

2. $\mathfrak{B e r l o b u n g} f$.
 Ertlả̃ nung unter çtb.
 $\mathfrak{W i t g l i e b}$ aufnebmen; (attach to) angliedern; ~ed societies pl. 8 weigvereine $m / p l$; ; Ion (affl-
 als mitglied ufwo; $\mathfrak{A l n g l i e d e . ~}$ rung $f$.
 rung; (a. chm.) Berwandtidaft $f$.
affirm (affr'ni) bejahen, behaub. ten ; (confirm) beftätigen ; ~atlon
 ftätigung $f$; ative $\square(4 f)^{r^{\prime}} \mathfrak{m}^{\mathrm{L}}$ -
 negative). 2. s.: to answer in the ative bejahen(b antworten).
afflx (aft'rk) anheften; beifügen. aftllct (affl'tt) betrüben; quălen; to ~ o.s. fiid grämen (at, about
 triibnis $f$; Eeiben $n$.
 ~ ${ }^{\text {D (~ănt) }} \mathbf{1 . z u f l i e ß e n d ; ~ r e i ø . ~}$ 2. $\mathfrak{\text { überfur }} \boldsymbol{m}$.

afford (4for'b) (give) gewăhren; (yield) $\mathfrak{h}$ ervorbringen; Rofen $\mathfrak{a u f}$ bringen, exjdmingen; I can't ~ it meine Mittel geftatten ${ }^{2}$ mir nidt.

 gerei $f$.
 2. Beletbigung $f$, ভぁimbf $m$. affuslon ( ${ }^{8}$ fiū ${ }^{\prime}{ }^{\prime} \mathfrak{n}$ ) Begießent $n$.



Speoimen page of the Fonolexika: English-German.
mus：～fdiffer $m$ water－man； ～waffer $n$ running water．
Mii＇ftem（flự＇Btern）（blif．to whisper．
Flut（flūt）$f(3) \mathrm{b}$ ．flood；（ （ $_{8}$ f． （ 56 be ）high tide or water；（ $\mathrm{mBO}_{0}$－ ger）waves $p l$ ．，（über［థivemmurg） inundation．
flu＇ten（ $\sim^{0} \mathrm{n}$ ）（B） c ．to flow； （ídwelfen）to swell；（frömen）to stream．［water．］
$\mathcal{G}$ lu＇t－zetf $f$ flood－tide；high $\}$
fout（fyxt），fo＇dte（fly $\mathrm{x}^{\mathrm{t}}$ ） 1．fedten．
 mast；～fegel $n$ foresail．
Go＇blen（fộ＇1en）1．$n$（2）l．foal， colt．2．$\stackrel{2}{\sim}$（b）a．to foal．［wind．］ $\mathcal{G}$ öbn（fọ̣n）$m$（2）g．（wet）south－ G3＇bre（fọ̆＇${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ ）$f$（3）b．pine．
Fo＇lge（fř＇lge f（3）b．（EBirtung） consequence；（fortfeturg）con－
 succession；（Reibemi）series； （～geti）future；（8f－－gegörigez） eet，suit；die～rar the result was；～Leiften to obey；to com－ ply with a request；to answer a summons．
fo＇igen（ $\sim \mathbf{n}$ ）（b）a．（ $\mathfrak{j n}$ ）to follow； to succeed（auf acc．to）；（ $\sim$ aus） to ensue；（gegorゅen，a．h．）to obey；Fortjckung folgt to be continued；$\sim$ d following；sub－ sequent；next；～Der－magen in the following manner．
fo＇Ige－rectit，－ridfig logical；con－ sistent．
fo＇lgern（frg ${ }^{\prime} \mathrm{lg}^{9} \mathrm{Rn}$ ）（bDit to infer， conclude；Su．inference，de－ duction．

fo＇lgfam obedient；docile；akcit $f$ obedience．［（－volume）．］
Golta＇uf（folyă＇nt）$m$ folio $\mathcal{F o}$＇lie（fō＇lye）$f$（3b．foil；c－r S． e－e $\sim$ geben to set off a th．
Go＇lter（fă＇lt ${ }^{\mathrm{e}} \mathrm{R}$ ）／（3）d．rack；
torture；auf die～legen to pat to the rack；，bank $f$（2）f．rack； ～kammer $f$ torture－chamber； qual $f$ torture；torment．
fo ${ }^{\prime}$ tern（ $\sim \mathrm{n}$ ）（15）．to torture，to put to the rack．
Funds（f）$m$ inv．funds $p l$ ．： capital；$\sim$＇befitser $m$ stock－hold－ er；～＇börfe $f$ stock－exchange．
Fontä＇ne（fy̆ntē＇ne）$f$（3）b．foun－ tain．［fontanel，issue．］
Fontanc＇Ile（fŏntane ${ }^{-1}{ }^{1}$ e）$f$（3b．） fo＇ppen（fŏ＇pen）（16）a．to fool， hoax，mystify； F to roast．
Fopperei＇（f⿺夂几 ${ }^{\text {e }}{ }^{\text {Ratit }}$ ）$f(3)$ b．hoax－ ing．
 cive（to）；useful，beneficial．
 demand；（bor（Beridt）to sum－ mon；（alz 『igentum）to claim； （beranza）to challenge；zu biel ～to overcharge．Su．claim； demand；summons；b．feiter $\mathrm{e}-\mathrm{x}$
 challenge．
 further，advance，promote；规 to haul．Su．furtherance；天 hauling．

Fo＇rke（f g＇nk $^{\mathrm{e}}$ ）$f(3$ b．（pitch）fork．
Form（form）$f$（3b．form；fi－ gare；shape；（ $\mathrm{Muffer)}$ model； （a．©）mould．
 malities．［size．］
Forma＇t（ $\sim$ măt）$n$（2）g．form， Fo＇rmel（ $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{g}} \mathrm{g}^{\mathrm{R}} \mathrm{ml}$ ）$f$（3）d．form； formula ：～${ }^{\text {buめ }} \boldsymbol{n}$ formulary．
forme＇fl（f⿺夂几mé＇l）formal（ly）．
 mould，shape．［moulder．］
Fo＇rmer（ $\mathcal{N}^{{ }^{e}} \mathbf{R}$ ） $\boldsymbol{m}$（2）1．former， Fo＇rm－febler $m$ iur．error；infor－ mality．［kait）$f$ b．8．ein～．

formie＇ren（ $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{Q}}^{\mathrm{R}} \mathrm{mm} \mathrm{I}^{\mathrm{R}} \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}$ ） 15 g ．to
mothery（măㅅ＇$\delta^{\circ} \mathrm{B}$ G6）plein de lie； moisi．
mothy（mæ＇$\breve{\vartheta}^{\text {厄 }}$ ）plein de mites． motion（ $\mathrm{mq}^{\circ \mathrm{u}^{\prime} \mathrm{s}^{8} \mathrm{n}}$ ）1．mouve－ ment $m$ ；méd．selle，évacua－ tion $f$ alvine；；jeu $m$ ；（propo－ sal）motion，proposition $f$ ；（nod） signe m．2．faire signe（a）； présenter une motion；～less （ $\sim^{\ell} \mathrm{C}$ ）immobile．
motive（mo ${ }^{\left.\circ u^{\prime} t i v\right) ~ 1 . ~ m o t e u r, ~}$ motrice．2．motif m．3．moti－ ver．
［trice．］
 motley（mळ＇tlé）bigarré，varié． motor（ $\mathrm{m}^{\circ \mathrm{ou}^{\prime} \mathrm{t}^{\text {tr }} \text { ）}}$ 1．moteur $m$ ． 2．moteur，motrice；～－car au－ tomobile $f$ ；～hall garage $m$ d＇automobiles．
mottle（mø̃tl）madrer；moirer．
motto（max＇to ${ }^{\circ \mathrm{u}}$ ）［pl．aussí～es］ devise $f$ ．
mouid ${ }^{1}$（moould）1．moule ；fig． caractère $m$ ，manière，forme； suture $f$（des os du crâne）；$\downarrow$ gabarit m．2．mouler，former； pétrir．
mould $^{2}$（ $\sim$ ）1．terreau $m$ ；terre végétale；molsissure f．2．con－ vrir de terreau；moisir．
moulder ${ }^{1}$（mo ${ }^{o u^{\prime}}{ }^{\prime} d^{b r}$ ）mouleur $m$ ． moulder ${ }^{2}$（ $\sim$ ）$v / n$ ．tomber on pousslère：diminuer；s＇nser； $v / a$ ．briser，dévaster．
mouldiness（ $\sim \mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{n}}{ }^{2}{ }_{\mathrm{C}}^{\mathrm{c}}$ ）moisissuref． moulding（ $\sim$ d ${ }^{\prime} n_{g}$ ）moulure $f$ ．
mouldy（ $\mathrm{d}^{\text {® }}$ ）moisi．
moult（mo ${ }^{\text {oult }}$ ）1．mue $f$ ．2．muer．
mound（mặound）1．rempart，re－ tranchement $m$ ．2．munir de remparts．
mount（mặ ${ }^{o u_{n}}$ ）1．mont $m$ ，mon－ tagne；colline $f$ ；rempart $m$ ， levée de terre；monture（d＇un dessir）；（saddle－horse）monture $f$ ； F vélocipède m．2．monter；éle－ ver；hisser；$v / n$ ．s＇élever（à un ohiffre de）：monter à cheval．
mountain（mă숨nt $n{ }^{〔} n$ ）1．de mon ${ }^{*}$ tagne．2．montagne $f$ ；～eer
 ～ous（mặou＇nten ${ }^{\text {br }} \mathrm{c}$ ）monta－ gneux，montagnard；enorme， vaste．
［charlatan $m$ ．］
mountebank（mặou＇nt ${ }^{\text {bắng }} \mathrm{gk}$ ）\} mourn（ $\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{Q}}^{\mathrm{r}} \mathrm{n}$ ）$v / a$ ．déplorer；$v / n$ ． porter le deuil；～er（ $\mathrm{m}^{\mathrm{Q}} \mathrm{r}^{\prime} \mathrm{n}^{\mathrm{Zr}}$ ） qui pleure；qui suit un convol funèbre；～ful $\square$（ $\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{Q}} \mathrm{r}^{\prime}$ nfơul） triste，lugubre；～fulness（～n ${ }^{\text {f }}$ ） tristesse，affliction $f$ ；～ing （ $\mathrm{m}_{\bar{\Omega}} \overline{\mathrm{r}}^{\prime} \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{l}}^{\mathrm{r}} \mathrm{g}$ ） 1 ．$\square$ triste；en deuil． 2．tristesse，lamentation $f$ ．
mouse 1．（ $\mathrm{mă}^{\circ \mathrm{o}} \mathrm{c}$ ）［ $p l$ ．mice］ souris $f$ ．2．$\left(\right.$ mặ $\left.^{\circ{ }^{0}}{ }_{z}\right)$ prendre des souris；fig．guetter；～r（mă木우＇－ $z^{\text {br }}$ ）preneur $m$ de souris；this cat ls a good $\sim \mathbf{r}$ ce chat est bon pour prendre les souris．
moustache（moúçtạ＇š）$=$ mus－ tache．
mouth（mặoug）1．pl．～s（mă．0u8z） bouche（d＇uno personne）；gueule （d＇animaux）；ouverture，embon－ chure $f$ ，orifice $m$（des choses）； （grimace）moue，grimace $f$ ； fig．porte－parole，orateur $m$ ． 2．（mặou ${ }^{\text {）}}$ happer；mácher，tri－ turer；crier，brailler，vociférer； ～ful（mặou＇धfơul）bouchée f；～＊ piece embouchure $f$（d＇un instru－ ment）；orateur；interprète m．
movable（mou＇v${ }^{8} b l$ ）1．mobile； transportable．2．～spl．meubles $m / p l$ ．，mobilier $m$ ；～ness（ $\sim^{\text {n }}{ }^{\Downarrow}$ ç） mobilité $f$ ．
move（mouv）1．v／a．mouvoir； （carry）porter，transporter； （excite）exciter；（affect）émou－ voir，attendrir；（make angry） facher；（propose）proposer； $v / n$ ．se mouvoir；aller：se－ couer；partir；to $\sim$ off chan－ ger de demeure．2．mouve－ ment；trait；coup $m$（au jeu d＇b－ checs）；～less（mou＇vléc）immo－
expūgnātiō, ōnls $f$ a taking, storming. [conqueror.] expūgnātor, ōris $m$ stormer, expūgnāx, ācis storming, victorious.
ox-pūgnō 1 to take by assault, to storm, capture; a) to subdue, overcome, conquer; $b$ ) to gain by force, to force (alqd; $u t$ ).
[expulsion.]
expuisiō, ōnis $f$ a driving out,
expulsor, örls $m$ expeller.
expultrix, icis $f$ she that expels.
ex-pungö 3 to strike out, blot out.
ex-pūrgō 1 to purge, cleanse, purify; to exculpate, excuse.
ex-pūtèscō 3 to rot.
ex-putō 1 to consider well.
ex-quīrō, sīvī, sītum 3 to search out, seek diligently ; a) to examine; b) to inquire out, make inquiry: investigate; c) to ask (alqd $a b$ or ex alqo) ; to demand. - exquīī̀tus 3 sought out, excellent, exquisite.
ex-sacrificō 1 to sacrifice.
ex-saeviō 4 to ce ase raging.
ex-sanguis, e a) bloodless; lifeless; b) pale, wan; c) weak, feeble.
[pair.
ex-sarciō 4 to patch, mend, re-f
ex-satiō $1=$ exsaturo.
ex-saturäbilis, $e$ that may be satiated.
ex-saturō 1 to satiate, satisfy. exscendō and exscēnsiō, ōnis $f$, see escen do and escensio.
ex-scindō 3 to tear out; to exstirpate, destroy.
ex-screō 1 to cough up, to hawk.
ex-scrībō 3 to write 0 ut or off;
a) to copy; b) to write down.
ex-sculpō 3 a) to cut or chisel out, to carve; b) to scratch out, erase.
ox-secō 1 to cut out; a) to extort; b) to castrate.
exsecrābllis, e a) accursed, execrable ; b) execrating.
exsecrātiō, önis $f$ a) execration, curse; b) solemn oath.
ex-secrātus 3 cursed, execrable.
ex-secror 1 a) to curse, execrate;
b) to take a solemn oath.
ex-sectiō, ōnis $f$ a cutting out or off.
ex-secūtiō, önis $f$ performance, execution; administration.
ex-secūtor, ōris $m$ pursuer, avenger.
exsequiae, ārum $f / p l$. funeral procession, funeral rites.
ex-sequar 3 1. to follow to the grave. - 2. to follow, go after, pursue (alqm, alqd); a) to strive after; b) to investigate, examine; c) to assert, maintain; d) to prosecute, carry out, execute, perform, accomplish; e) to punish, avenge; f) to go through, describe, relate; g) to bear, suffer.
ex-serclō 4, see exsarcio.
ex-serō, ruī, rtum 3 a) to stretch out or forth, thrust out, put forth; b) to bare, uncover; se exserere to come forth.
ex-sertō 1 to stretch out repeatedly. [from the stage.]
ex-sībilō 1 to hiss out, to hiss
ex-siccō 1 to dry up, make quite dry.
[down.]
ex-sígnō 1 to write out, note)
ex-siliō, luī (and līvī) - 4 a) to leap out; b) to spring forth, start up.
exsillum, i $n$ a) banishment, exile; b) place of exile, retreat.
ex-sistō, stitī - 3 to step out. come forth ( $a b$, ex re); a) to emerge, appear, come to light; b) to spring, proceed, arise; c) to become ; to be visible, to pxist. to be.
 earnest about.
$\psi \alpha \tau \alpha-\sigma \tau \alpha \zeta \omega$ to trickle down, to drop.
$\boldsymbol{x} \boldsymbol{\tau} \alpha-\sigma \tau \alpha \sigma \iota \alpha \dot{\beta} \omega$ to overthrow by a counter-party. $x \alpha \tau \alpha-\sigma \tau \alpha \sigma \iota \rho, \eta$ an establishing, appointing, arrangement, presentation, equipment;state, condition; surety; constitution, nature.
$\boldsymbol{x} \alpha \tau \alpha$-бтळ́ $\tau \eta \varsigma, \circ \cup, \delta$ arranger, establisher. [over.) к $\alpha \tau \alpha-\sigma \tau \varepsilon \gamma \dot{\alpha} \zeta \omega$ to cover) x $\alpha \tau \alpha$-бтє́ $\gamma \alpha \sigma \mu \alpha$, то́ a covering, roof. [vered.\}
 $x \alpha \tau \alpha-\sigma \tau \varepsilon(\beta \omega$ to tread or step on. [to check.]
$x \alpha \tau \alpha-\sigma \tau \varepsilon \lambda \lambda \omega$ to arrange;
$x \alpha \tau \alpha-\sigma \tau \varepsilon ์ v \omega$ to sigh over.
$x \alpha \tau \alpha-\sigma \tau \varepsilon \varphi v_{j}, 2$ wreathed. $x \alpha, \tau \alpha$ - $\tau \eta \mu \alpha$, , $о$ condition, state, bearing.
$\boldsymbol{x} \alpha \tau \alpha$ - $\sigma \tau \circ \lambda \dot{y}, \hat{\eta}$ dress.
$x \alpha \tau \alpha-\sigma \tau \delta \dot{\rho \nu} \bar{\mu} \mu \ell=x_{\alpha} \alpha \tau-$ отрळ́vvฮ̄цц. [lightning.]
$x \alpha \tau-\alpha \sigma \tau \rho \dot{\alpha} \pi \tau \omega$ to flash $\}$
$x \times \tau \alpha-\sigma \tau \rho \alpha \tau 0 \pi \varepsilon$ ठิsú $\omega$ to cause to encamp. - intr. and $M$. to encamp.
$\boldsymbol{x} \alpha \tau \alpha-\sigma \tau \rho \varepsilon ์ \varphi \omega$ to turn over, overturn, bring to an end. - M. to subdue.
$x \alpha \tau \alpha$-бгрทvíá $\omega$ to behave greedily towards.
$x \neq \tau \alpha-\sigma \tau \rho \circ \varphi \dot{\eta}, \dot{\eta}$ an overturning, overthrowing, sudden turn, end, death, perdition; a subduing.
x $\alpha \tau \dot{\alpha}-\sigma \tau \rho \omega \mu \alpha$, то́ deck of a ship.
$x \alpha \tau \alpha-\sigma \tau \rho \omega \dot{v \nu} \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\epsilon}$ to spread over, to strow to the ground; to kill, overthrow; to cover.
$\varkappa \alpha \tau \alpha-\sigma \tau u \gamma \varepsilon \omega \omega$ to shudder at. x $\alpha \tau \alpha-\sigma$ of $\omega$ to drag away; to plunder.
[kill.
$x \propto \tau \alpha-\sigma \varphi \dot{\alpha} \zeta \omega$ to slaughter, $x \alpha \tau \alpha-\sigma \varphi p \alpha \gamma i \zeta \omega$ to seal up. $x \propto \tau \alpha \dot{-\sigma \chi \in \sigma \varepsilon \xi, ~ \hat{\eta} \text { occupation, }}$ possession.
$x \alpha \tau \alpha$-бxeros 2 held back. $x \alpha \tau \alpha-\sigma \chi i \zeta \omega$ to cleave asunder, to break or burst open. $x \alpha \tau \alpha-\sigma \times \circ \lambda \alpha \zeta \omega$ to linger, tarry.
$x \alpha \tau \alpha-\sigma \omega x \omega$ to rub or grind to powder, to pound, bruise. $x \alpha \tau \alpha-\tau \dot{\alpha} \sigma \sigma \omega$ to arrange, draw up in order; to classify; to appoint.
$x \alpha \tau \alpha-\tau \varepsilon i v \omega$ to stretch out, to strain, force; intr. to exert oneself; to reach to. $x \alpha \tau \alpha-\tau \varepsilon ́ \mu \nu \omega$ to cut into pieces, mutilate; to cut (trenches).
$x \alpha \tau \alpha-\tau \dot{y} x \omega$ to cause to melt, to dissolve. - intr. and $P$. to melt, to pine away. $x \propto \tau \alpha-\tau \tau \vartheta \eta \mu \ell$ to place or put down, to lay down, propose (a prize); to lay in, preserve; to pay. - M. to lay down for oneself, to deposit, lay up in store; to put away, lay aside; to neglect; to put an end to. $x \alpha \tau \alpha-\tau \iota \tau \rho \omega \sigma \omega \omega$ to wound. $x \alpha \tau \alpha-\tau о \mu \dot{\eta}, \dot{\gamma}$ a cutting into pieces, mutilation.
rx, $\tau \alpha-\tau 0 ร \varepsilon^{2} \omega$ to shoot down.
(BIVa'n) pr.n.m., the third month of the Hebrew year [June and July].

(Bin) pr.n. of a desert near Mount Sinai; pr.n. of a town in Egypt, Pelusium.
(bIna'y) pr.n. of a mountain, Sinai.
ִיִִיִ of Canaan, and of a people near Lebanon.
(BITiI'm) pr.n.m. pl., a people in the far East, the Chinese; 'N China.
(bib) m swallow [= DiD ${ }^{2}$ ].
א
(ol''ahă') pr.n.m.
( ${ }^{1}$ (bir) $m$ [and $f$ ], pl. סירְת, סִיךוֹת, vessel, pot, bowl, kettle.
 סיךְּוֹת, thorns, briars; fisllhook.
TD (вдаَ) $m$ mass of people, crowd.
 hut, tent; covert, thicket. Mכְּ

ת סְּ, booth, hut, arbour, tent, house, covert; חַג בְשִּקוֹת tabernacles.
 station in Goshen; pr.n. of towns in Gad.
 pr.n. of a Babylonian idol [or huts for worshipping it].
(Bykkū̀) pr.n. of a Babylonian deity.
 a people, Troglodytes in Ethiopia.
7
 protect, shelter, hide; to plait, to interweave. - Hi.

 to cover, protect, shelter, surround, enclose, hedge in; הֵon to cover one's feet, i. e. to ease oneself. - Ho. Z to be covered. - Pilp. Qִבְקֵך to incite, to stir up.

- Dis roof or covering.
 place in Judah.


The only really reliable and complete English-German and German-English Dictionary of a truly modern and adranced type:

## MURET-SANDERS

## Encyclopædic Dictionary of the English and German Languages

With pronunciation according to the phonetic system of

## Toussaint-Langenscheidt.

## A. Unabridged Edition.

English-German. Revised Edition. 2492 pages. 2 Vols. 64 Mark.
German-English. Revised Edition. 2402 pages. 2 Vols. 64 Mark.

## B. Abridged Edition.

Abridgment of the Encyclopædic Dictionary. 2 Vols. Royal 8o. Each volume 15 M., Half-calf 17,50 Mark.

Murct-Sanders' Encyclopædic Dictionary (Unabridged Edition) is the latest, largest, and by far the most comprehensive of all English-German Dictionaries, and specially adapted for the use of scientific and literary men. Used in all Government Offices. Scientific Words and technical expressions are dealt with more exhaustively than in any other Dictionary. Upwards of $£ 30,000$ ( $\$ 150,000$ ) were expended on Muret-Sanders, before it was finally completed. The Abridged Edition contains all the words met with in school, at home, and in business in the widest sense. The Edition has been much improved and has been enlarged in accordance with the recent development of the two languages.

## Opinions on Muret-Sanders.

The volume is a bulky one, but bulkiness, in the present case, should not be objected to, for it means that the dictionary is made as complete as possible. It is, indeed, a thoroughly trustworthy and explicit book of words, and strikes us as one of the best dictionaries in existence.

Westminster Gazette.
... a most valuable publication, which has been prepared in the course of twenty years with the aid of able contributors, natives of Great Britain and the United States. ... The English-German part contains a complete phonetic respelling of every title-word, indicated after the widely-known system of ToussaintLangenscheidt, which has stood the test of practical application for upwards of a quarter of a century.

Publisher's Weekly, New York.
The dictionary is of the greatest value to scholars because of the thoroughness with which it has been prepared, while it is indispensable to the general reader who may wish to compare the two languages.

Chronicle, San Francisco.

We have used, and practically tested, this truly encycloprdic lexicon since the issue of the first instalment, and never found it wanting. From whatever point of view we consider this stupendous work, we may pronounce it a monument of German patience and scholarship.

The Literary World.
This is undoubtedly the most perfect dictionary of the two languages and the result of an amount of work, study, compilation and money, so great that it is difficult to imagine. To give just an example of the wealth of words containing in this exhaustive work: The word "Garten" (garden) forms two hundred compounds, and these, with translations and remarks, cover three columns of a large page.

The Times.

#  <br> |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||1||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| 

## for Foreigners <br> |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

(Deutsches Lesebuch für Ausländer)
by

Dr. Otto Draeger and Wilhelm Rumpf 80, 200 pages, cloth, 3,50 Mark.

This reading-book is the result of the authors' work at the "Böttinger Studienhaus", a German institute for foreigners in Berlin. The book is intended to assist the foreigner in perfecting himself in the use of the German language and to introduce him into German culture. The first part of the work contains the bestknown pieces for reading, taken from the rich store of German fairy-tales and myths as well as from other popular reading-books. We familiarize ourselves with popular customs and the favourite heroes of German history. The second part gives descriptions of German countries and towns and deals with well-known German personages. Besides, the work contains short novels or extracts from works of modern novelists.

The following are among the authors represented: The brothers Grimm, Ludwig Uhland, Fontane, Paul Lindenberg, Friedrich Ratzel, PaulErnst, Heinrich Seidel, Marie v. Ebner-Eschenbach, Peter Rosegger, Wilhelm Raabe, Gottfried Keller, Bielschowsky.

# Thesaurus totius hebraitatis et veteris et recentioris 

A complete dictionary of Ancient and Modern Hebrew by

## Eliezer Ben Yehuda.

In 12 vols. of about 600 pp . $=31$ Mark.
In course of publication.
In summer 1927 seven volumes were ready.
Ben Yehuda's Thesaurus embraces every department of Hebrew literature, gathering up in its folds a most complete collection of all derivatives and meanings of words, which the application of Hebrew to new branches of science and literature had rendered indispensable. The terminology of philosophy and the exact sciences, the figurative language in ancient and modern poetry, the neologisms of modern Hebraism struggling into the position of a living tongue: everything, in fact, has been taken into account which the Hebrew language, ever a permanent literary idiom within the Jewish community, has brought forth in the way of forms and meanings of words, amid the most varied influences, and during an existence reaching from antiquity down to our own time. Besides the extraordinary wealth of its vocabulary, several other advantages may be mentioned, which make the work an exceedingly valuable one to all Hebrew students.

To each heading the exact meaning and, wherever suitable, translations into German, English, and French have been added. Not only has the composition of each derivative been thoroughly explained, but also the uses of various expressions, together with the historical development of the meanings, in both the classical and modern writers, have been clearly set forth. Synonymous forms have likewise received a liberal treatment.

# 115007 

## Manuals of Conversation

## METOULA

An abridged Method Toussaint-Langenscheidt.

These new Manuals of Conversation give full infon mation for every contingency that arises during a journe or voyage. They are so exhaustive that by their aid th traveller can be quite independent, whether he is in th restaurant, at the ticket-office, in the theatre, in the trais on the steamer, or elsewhere. The alphabetical arrange ment of the separate articles makes it easy to find any ex pression required; and the pronunciation of every wor is indicated according to the famous system of Toussain Langenscheidt. Each volume contains several coloure maps of countries and towns. The peculiarities of the diffe rent languages and countries have been carefully noter The volumes are printed in a handy size for the wais coat-pocket, and their neat binding admits of their bein used withont attracting attention. Clear, legible typ Other volumes in preparation.

1. For Englishmen: German, French.
2. For Frenchmen: English, German, Italian, Russia Spanish.
3. For Germans: American, Arabic (Egyptian), Arab (Syrian), Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Czech, Danis) Dutch, English, Esperanto, Ewe (Togo), Finnis) Flamish, French, Ful (Cameroon), Greek, Haussa (Tog and Cameroon), Hungarian, Italian, Japanese, Lettis Lithuanian, Norwegian, Persian, Polish, Portugues Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Serviau, Spanis Swedish, Turkish.
4. For Italians: German, English, French, Spanis
5. For Russians: English, French, German. Other volumes in preparation.

Each volume, cloth, 1,50 Mark.

BS 440, F48 $1910 z$
SMCR
FEyERABEND, KARL, 1849-1916.
A COMPLETE
HEBREW-ENGLISH
BDW-0291 (MC)


[^0]:    אַרְבִּי (ărbl') pr.n.m.m, inhabitant of s.

[^1]:    7

[^2]:    עִּ

[^3]:    Il? ? ? (ilii'q) $f$ night-spectre,

[^4]:    

[^5]:    New Prices: Each volume 3.60 Mark. Double volumes, marked*, 6.50 Mark net, each.

